

JPRS-SEA-87-030-B

4 MARCH 1987

# **Southeast Asia Report**

## **TABLES OF CONTENTS**

JPRS-SEA-86-166, 17 SEPTEMBER 1986-

JPRS-SEA-86-223, 24 DECEMBER 1986

JPRS-SEA-87-030-A, published separately, includes Tables of Contents from JPRS-SEA-86-112 (1 July 1986) to JPRS-SEA-86-165 (16 September 1986).

#### NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [ ] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

#### PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

### CONTENTS

#### BURMA

- Guerrilla Difficulties Described  
(Francis Deron; BANGKOK POST, 16 Aug 86) ..... 1

#### INDONESIA

- Nonaligned Summit Urged To Ask Soviet Withdrawal From Afghanistan  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 12 Aug 86) ..... 3
- Trade With USSR Expected To Increase  
(BUSINESS NEWS, 13 Aug 86) ..... 4
- Minister Sumarlin Pleads for More Japanese Aid  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 19 Aug 86) ..... 6
- Transmigrants Voice Grievances, Seek Assistance  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 18 Aug 86) ..... 8
- Krakatau Steel's Income in First Semester Up  
(BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Aug 86) ..... 9
- Export Earnings in First 5 Months Up  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 16 Aug 86) ..... 11
- Briefs
- Trans-Irian Highway Construction Reported 12
  - Indonesian Workers in Sabah 12
  - Transmigration in Natuna Island 12

#### LAOS

- Leadership Issues in Resistance To Be Addressed  
(Pratya Sawetvimon; THE NATION, 18 Aug 86) ..... 13

ADB Loan Contract Bids Requested (KPL NEWS BULLETIN, 16 Jul 86) .....	15
--	----

#### Briefs

Singapore National Day Greetings	17
Greetings to Malaysian Leaders	17
Indonesian National Day Greetings	17
Indonesian National Day	17
Sali Vongkhamsao at Indonesian Party	18
Polish Envoy Presents Credentials	18
Kampuchean Art Troupe Arrives	18
Preparation for Congress in Vientiane	18
Cooperation With SRV Province	18
Health Cooperation With CSSR	18
Education Cooperation With GDR	19
Ties With Zimbabwe Announced	19
SRV Doctors in Oudomsai	19
Luang Prabang Timber Exports	19
Vientiane Mong Resettlement	19

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Wingti Expresses Disappointment Over Australian Aid Cut (Angwi Hriehwazi; PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 14 Aug 86)	21
Chan Comments on Australian Aid Cut (Noel Pascoe; PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 14 Aug 86)	22
Chan Promises No Devaluation of Kina (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 15 Aug 86) .....	23

#### THAILAND

Biographic Sketches of New Cabinet (THE NATION, Aug 86) .....	24
Opposition Parties Form 'Alliance' To Monitor Government (BANGKOK POST, 21 Aug 86) .....	32
Poll Fraud Claimed in Surin (THE NATION, 2 Aug 86) .....	33
Officers Greet Thanom on Birthday (THE NATION, 12 Aug 86) .....	34
Interview With Crown Prince Cited (BANGKOK POST, 28 Jul 86) .....	35
3d Army Chief Hails Prince as Staff Officer, Commander (Ruamsak Chaiyakomin; LAK THAI, 31 Jul 86) .....	38



Columnist Sees ASEAN Worried Over Trade, Not Cambodia (DAO SIAM, 1 Jul 86) .....	42
Columnist Criticizes U.S. Policy on Nicaragua (DAO SIAM, 3 Jul 86) .....	43
Editorial Cites Blame for ANZUS Breakup (BANGKOK POST, 14 Aug 86) .....	44
Corrupt Police Said To Aid Vietnamese Criminals (DAO SIAM, 28 Jun 86) .....	45
Aranyaprathet Villagers Seek Talks With SRV Over Canal (DAO SIAM, 17 Jul 86) .....	47
VOFA Contrasts Hanoi CGDK Communiques (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 22 Aug 86) .....	48
Burmese Delegation Arrives for Border Talks (THE NATION, 26 Jul 86) .....	50
Border Police on Alert Following Attack (BANGKOK POST, 24 Aug 86) .....	51
Background to Malaysia-Thai Fishing Dispute (Sinh Tunsarawuth; THE NATION, 6 Aug 86) .....	52
Columnist Advocates Better Ties With All Neighbors (Kavi Chongkittavorn; THE NATION, 16 Aug 86) .....	55
Daily Interviews Representative of UNHCR (Gerald Walzer Interview; THE NATION, 18 Aug 86) .....	57
Finance Minister: Stability Gets Priority (BANGKOK POST, 14 Aug 86) .....	61
Deputy Finance Minister Wants Budget Reviewed (BANGKOK POST, 15 Aug 86) .....	62
Specialists: Poverty Conditions Still Pervasive (Sanitsuda Ekachai; BANGKOK POST, 14 Aug 86) .....	64
Government, Bank Officials Discuss New Monetary Policies (THE NATION, 23 Aug 86) .....	66
Party 'Think Tank' Views Economic Issues (Phirun Seritham; THE NATION, 24 Aug 86) .....	69
Deputy Head Discusses Central Bank Problems (Chavalit Thanachanan Interview; BANGKOK POST, 22 Jul 86)	71

Official Says Exports Must Rise To Prevent Dislocations (THE NATION, 25 Jul 86) .....	77
Refund Set for Chamoy Fund Creditors (BANGKOK POST, 7 Aug 86) .....	78
Briefs	
7-Month Rice Exports	79
Thai Overseas Workers' Remittance	79
Soldiers Killed in Ambush	79
Burmese Attack Near Border	79
Burmese Arrest 6 Thais	80

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

General Le Trong Tan Addresses Conference (Le Xuan Thao; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 19 Jul 86) .....	81
Editorial Urges More Efforts To Develop Military Science of Vietnam (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 18 Jul 86) .....	83
Problems in Reimbursing Travel Expenses in Military Region 9 (Vo Van Nhu; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 22 Jul 86) .....	85

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Hanoi Party Organization Draft Political Report (Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Aug 86) .....	87
Hanoi Party Draft Political Report, Part II (Hanoi Domestic Service, 21 Aug 86) .....	91
Hanoi Party Draft Political Report, Part III (Hanoi Domestic Service, 22 Aug 86) .....	96

### AGRICULTURE

Ha Nam Ninh Intensifies 10th-Month Crop Production (Van Xuong; NHAN DAN, 25 Jun 86) .....	100
Increase in Shrimp Breeding for Export Discussed (Tran Vinh; NHAN DAN, 25 Jun 86) .....	102
Briefs	
Crops for Export	105

/7310

18 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

'Talk' Rebuts Prasong, Charges on Drugs, Other Matters (PASASON, 10 Jul 86) .....	1
Column Notes Ongoing Refugee Flow, Ties To Resistance (VIENTIANE MAI, various dates) .....	3
Column Stresses Voluntary Nature of Co-Op Membership (VIENTIANE MAI, various dates) .....	6
Briefs	
Vientiane Province Cooperativization	8
Khammouane Districts, Population	8

## PHILIPPINES

President Aquino Delivers Speech in Singapore (Corazon Aquino; MANILA BULLETIN, 27 Aug 86) .....	9
Tatad Assesses Aquino's ASEAN Trip (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 28 Aug 86) .....	13
Military Study Says Communist Takeover Possible (THE MANILA TIMES, 27 Aug 86) .....	15
Panel Unable To Meet Deadline for Constitution (AFP, 27 Aug 86) .....	17
Official Sees 2-Pronged Campaign Against Charter (Melchor Parale; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 26 Aug 86) .....	19
Agriculture Ministry Cancels Loans Worth \$55 Million (BUSINESS DAY, 27 Aug 86) .....	21

'Many' MNLF Commanders Wary of Peace Talks (Melvin Uy; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 27 Aug 86) .....	23
Columnist Hits Sin's Non-Mention of Communists (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 27 Aug 86) .....	25
Former Senator Seeks Party Factions' Merger (AFP, 28 Aug 86) .....	26
Former Speaker To Face Corruption Charges (Chay O. Florentino; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 27 Aug 86)	28
Organized Labor Questions Legality of Strike Rules (BUSINESS DAY, 27 Aug 86) .....	30
Namfrel To Monitor Labor Intensive Projects (Raul Marcelo; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 28 Aug 86) .....	32
Columnist Criticizes Government Debt-Equity Plan (Renato Constantino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 27 Aug 86) ...	34
Columnist Views Differences in Crowd Estimates (Arlene Babst-Vokey; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 27 Aug 86) ....	37
Banks Seek Higher Interest on Excess Cash (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Aug 86) .....	39
Economic Indicator Reports Wholesale Prices Decline (BUSINESS DAY, 26 Aug 86) .....	41
NFA Board May Manage Guarantees on Sugar Credits (BUSINESS DAY, 26 Aug 86) .....	43
NFA Approves Lowering Unhusked Rice Support Price (Michael D. Marasigan; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Aug 86) .....	45
Coconut Export Earnings Up 6.7 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 27 Aug 86) .....	46
Editorial Examines Sugar Crisis in Negros Province (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 27 Aug 86) .....	47
Airline Makes 61 Million Pesos Profit (Samuel Senoren; MANILA BULLETIN, 27 Aug 86) .....	49
Briefs	
Areas Reject Autonomy Proposal	51
Dismissed Workers End Hunger Strike	51
Amnesty for Tax Evaders	51
Government's 'Pro-Third World Stance'	51

Cebu Peace Panel	52
Military Reportedly Losing Propaganda War	52
'Case' for Dismantling CHDF	52
New Rebel Strategy Claimed	53

#### THAILAND

Editorial Faults Appointment of Prem as Prime Minister (SIAM RAT, 8 Aug 86) .....	54
Names, Party Affiliations of Ex-CPT Fighters Published (LAENG KHAO, 20-26 Jul 86) .....	55
3d Army Deputy Commander Profiled (LAENG KHAO, 22-28 Jun 86) .....	57
Briefs	
No Communist Funding to Runchu	58

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

VODK Raps Indochina Conference Communique (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 20 Aug 86) .....	59
PRC Minister Thanks DK Counterpart for Condolences (Cui Yueli; Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 22 Aug 86) .....	61
VODK Raps Hun Sen's Remark at Press Conference (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 22 Aug 86) .....	62
VOK Affirms CGDK Determination To Fight Vietnamese (Voice of the Khmer, 22 Aug 86) .....	64
DKNA Supreme Command Commends Attack on Battambang (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 15 Aug 86) .....	66
VOK Urges Peasants Not To Sell Rice to State (Voice of the Khmer, 26 Aug 86) .....	68
VONADK Battle Reports for 15-21 August (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates) .....	70
VONADK Reports Attack on SRV Position Near Angkor Wat (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 27 Aug 86) .....	72
VOK Reports 'Noncommunist' Forces Combat Activities (Voice of the Khmer, 26 Aug 86) .....	73



Briefs	
Leaders Greetings to Castro	75
More SRV Settlers	75

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Loss of 7,000 Tons of Grain Exposed (Van Dinh; LAO DONG, 12 Jun 86) .....	76
Dishonest Bus Driver Denounced (Dao Duy Thuy; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 17 Jun 86) .....	77

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Degenerated Cadres Dropped in Ha Bac (LAO DONG, 12 Jun 86) .....	78
Two New Districts in Lam Dong Created (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 12 Jun 86) .....	80

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Nguyen Lam Speech on Economic Management Renovation (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, Mar 86) .....	81
---	----

### AGRICULTURE

Imports of Luxury Goods at Expense of Insecticide Criticized (LAO DONG, 12 Jun 86) .....	88
Lam Dong Produces Medicines for Export (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 17 Jun 86) .....	91

### POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Second Central Highlands Symposium on Socio-Economic Research (Vu Khieu; TAP CHI DAN TOC HOC, Oct-Dec 85) .....	92
Implementation of Family Planning Among Youths Discussed (Le Thi Tuy; DAI DOAN KET, 2 Jul 86) .....	98

Briefs	
Population Growth Discussed	102

/9987



19 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## MALAYSIA

Kuwaiti Magazine Criticizes General Elections (BERITA HARIAN, 25 Aug 86) .....	1
Commentary Views Nonaligned Policy Commitment (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 2 Sep 86) .....	2
Briefs	
Coalition Reacts to Tan's Resignation	4
Decision Deferred	4
Joint Border Operations	5
Authorities Deny Fabian Ver Expelled	5
Libyan Revolution Day	5

## PHILIPPINES

Vasquez Commission Report on Aquino-Galman Trial (MANILA BULLETIN, 1, 2 Aug 86) .....	6
Shahani Raps Foreign Aid, Urges Self-Reliance (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 6 Aug 86) .....	20
TUCP Supports Aquino Stance on U.S. Bases (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 86) .....	21
KMU Assails Resumption of Pag-Ibig 'Contributions' (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 86) .....	22
Cebu Labor Official Hits KMU Foreign Funds (MANILA BULLETIN, 1 Aug 86) .....	23

Cojuangco Seeks Ouster of SMC Board (MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Aug 86).....	24
MALAYA Columnist Warns of AFP Fraternal Groups (Luis R. Mauricio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Aug 86).....	25
MANILA BULLETIN Columnist Ridicules Marcos, Loyalists (A. O. Flores; MANILA BULLETIN, 1 Aug 86).....	27
Bishops Conference Aims Political Concerns in Malacanang (F. C. Borlongan; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 25 Jul 86).....	28
Paper Reports, Analyzes Vatican Document on Revolution (Roy Cimagala; MANILA BULLETIN, 3 Aug 86).....	29
Export Products Smuggling to ROK Reported (Benjie Guevarra; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 86).....	31
Daily Reports Sugar Workers' Losses to Nasutra (Joey Salgado; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 86).....	32
Constantino Lauds Labor Opposition to NEDA Plan (Renate Constantino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 6 Aug 86).....	33
Coconut Chairman Answers Critics on Left, Right (Oscar F. Santos; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 86).....	35
Health Ministry Reorganization Efforts Reported (Romy Tangbawan; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 86).....	37

#### SINGAPORE

Ministry Spokesman on Objectives at Harare Summit (Singapore Domestic Service, 1 Sep 86).....	38
Briefs Tan's Bail Application Rejected	39

#### THAILAND

Refugee Kin Face Anti-Vietnamese Discrimination (Chon Botchon; KHAO PHISIT, 4-10 Aug 86).....	40
Fisheries Official Reports Captives in Burma, SRV (DAILY NEWS, 9 Aug 86).....	43
Advocacy Group's Open Letter Protests Prem Appointment (Siwong Sumit; KHAO PHISIT, 11-17 Aug 87).....	44

Vote-Buying, Campaign Tricks in Northeast Described (KHAO PHISSET, 11-17 Aug 86).....	46
New Prem Economic Team Analyzed (Wira Thiraphat; DAILY NEWS, 17 Aug 86).....	49
Deputy Prime Minister Sonthi Profiled (Nanthana; DAILY NEWS, 18 Aug 86).....	52
Few Changes Expected in Finance Ministry (DAILY NEWS, 15 Aug 86).....	54
Chawalit Honors Athit, Chuthai for Service (Athit Kamlangek, Chuthai Saengthawip; SENASAN, Jul 86)...	56
Army Journal Profiles Chawalit Career (Chawalit Yongchaiyut; SENASAN, Jul 86).....	58
Letter Notes Irregular Combat Force Crimes, Abuses (KHAO PHISSET, 11-17 Aug 86).....	63

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Army Paper Hails Soviet Nuclear Test Moratorium (Hanoi International Service, 29 Aug 86).....	65
Briefs	
Tan Phat to Libya	67
Envoy From Finland	67
Foreign Specialists Visit	67
Official Departs	67

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Criticism Efforts of Ho Chi Minh City Press Evaluated (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 22 Jun 86).....	68
Reader Calls for Abolishment of Outmoded Thinking (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 22 Jun 86).....	73
Reader Criticizes Expensive, Wasteful Marketing Policies (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 22 Jun 86).....	75
Reader Demands Much Stricter Party Discipline (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 31 Jul 86).....	77
Regulation on Basic Economic Units, Prices (NHAN DAN, 8 Jul 86).....	82

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Major Aspects of District-Level Export Efforts Reviewed (Le Xuan Tuu; NAOAI THUONG, Apr 86).....	88
---	----

## AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Report for First Half of 1986 (VNA, 3 Sep 86).....	95
--	----

### Briefs

Minister on Afforestation	97
---------------------------	----

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

'Cultural Days' Held in Ethnic Minority Areas (VNA, 3 Sep 86).....	98
---	----

Official Lauds Socialist Cultural Development (VNA, 4 Sep 86).....	100
---	-----

/12223

22 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Agricultural Weaknesses, Production Goals Cited (Editorial; PASASON, 17 Jun 86) .....	1
Phong Saly Transportation, Markets, Economic Development (Khaokhiao; PASASON, various dates) .....	3

## MALAYSIA

Increasing Visits of PRC, Malaysian Trade Delegations Reported (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 3 Jul 86) .....	6
Priority for Bumiputera in Direct Trade With PRC Desired (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 6 Aug 86) .....	8
Stand on Multilateral Trade Negotiations Outlined (Hardev Kaur; BUSINESS TIMES, 13 Aug 86) .....	10
National Front Returned to Power (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 5 Aug 86; BERITA HARIAN, 5 Aug 86) .....	11
Election Analysis, Editorial	11
Victory Means Responsibility, Editorial	12
PAS Rejects HAMIM's Invitation To Join National Front (BERITA HARIAN, 8 Aug 86) .....	14
New Cabinet Analyzed, Economic Needs Outlined (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 12 Aug 86) .....	16
Mahathir States Position on Press Control (THE STAR, 21 Aug 86) .....	18
Inquiry Into Zionist Plot Demanded (THE STAR, 18 Aug 86) .....	20

Commentary Views Malay Dissatisfaction Over NEP (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 2 Jul 86) .....	21
Commentary Criticizes Anwar for 'Arbitrary' Statements (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 7 Jul 86) .....	23
Paper Reports on Natural Gas Reserves Estimates (Hardev Kaur; BUSINESS TIMES, 25 Aug 86) .....	25
Briefs	
Official Analyzes PAS's Defeat	26

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Prime Minister Wingti Urges End to Dependence (Paias Wingti; PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 29 Aug 86)	27
---	----

#### PHILIPPINES

MALAYA Columnist Hits U.S. 'Colonial-Mindedness' on Airport (Luis R. Mauricio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Aug 86) .....	29
President Aquino, Late Husband's Views Compared (VERITAS, 21-27 Aug 86) .....	31
Benigno Aquino on Post-Marcos Era	31
Views Compared	32
Bigornia on Aquino Rites, Peruvian Guerrilla Solution (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 21 Aug 86) .....	37
Tatad on Need for Government To Move Forward (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 22 Aug 86) .....	38
BULLETIN Columnist Hits RAM Anticomunist Activities (Ricardo Puno; MANILA BULLETIN, 21 Aug 86) .....	40
Constantino on Lack of Concom Nationalism (Renato Constantino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Aug 86) ...	42
Columnist Criticizes Concom, Fears Rejection (Vicente Albano Pacis; MR. & MS., 22-28 Aug 86) .....	44
Concepcion Criticizes Concom Free Enterprise Endorsement (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Aug 86) .....	47
Report on PDP-Laban 5th National Conventional in Davao (DAVAO STAR, 3-6 Jul 86) .....	48
Commentary Discusses Plight of Cagayan Refugees (Armando J. Malay; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Aug 86) .....	50



NPA Vows Retaliation Against Coup Attempts (Marc Villavicencio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Aug 86) ....	51
CPP-NDF Team Discusses Negotiations, Long Range Goals (Melinda Quintos de Jesus, Eduardo B. Pacheco; VERITAS, 21-27 Aug 86) .....	52
Weekly on NPA-Davao de Norte Cease-Fire Signing (VERITAS, 21-27 Jun 86) .....	55
Rebel Delegation Named, by Carolyn O. Arguillas Salient Points	55 56
Japanese Investor Retreats Over PCGG 'Excesses' (Jake Macasat; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Aug 86) .....	57
Concepcion on Return of Japanese Car Firms (Julie C. Del Castillo; BUSINESS DAY, 22 Aug 86) .....	58
Renewed Foreign Investment, Improved Stock Market Reported (BUSINESS DAY, 22 Aug 86) .....	59
DBP Forecloses Benedicto's Assets (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Aug 86) .....	61
Agrarian Reform Ministry Fields Rural Legal Staff (Beth A. Pango; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 22 Aug 86) .....	62
2-Billion-Peso Labor Intensive Projects Announced (MANILA BULLETIN, 22 Aug 86) .....	63
Agricultural Plans in Minority Areas Underway (Cooper Resabal; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Aug 86) .....	64
Ministry To Control Coconut, Sugar Industries (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Aug 86) .....	65

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Corrupt Cooperative Leaders Exposed, Action Urged (Dang Van Khoa; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Jul 86) .....	60
Enterprise Director Fired, Corruption Cited (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Jul 86) .....	71

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Unethical Competition in Export Activities Discussed (Tran Quang Thinh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 May 86) .....	72
--	----

## **PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT**

Implementation of District Policy Leads To Clash With Peasants (Khac Binh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Jul 86) .....	77
--	----

Concrete Action Taken: Focus on Agriculture, Economic Development (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 10 Jul 86) .....	81
---	----

## **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

Efforts To Obtain Foreign Pharmaceutical Products Discussed (Quoc Ke; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 May 86) .....	83
--	----

Forty Years of Socioeconomic Development Recounted (Nguyen Quan; TAP CHI KE HOACH HOA, Sep 85) .....	88
---	----

Briefs Illegal Trade .....	94
-------------------------------	----

## **AGRICULTURE**

Briefs Peat in Tay Ninh .....	95
----------------------------------	----

## **LIGHT INDUSTRY**

Industrial Sector Fails To Fulfill Plan, Materials Problems Cited (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Jul 86) .....	96
--	----

## **LABOR**

Need To Increase Wages, Efficiency Discussed (Ha Xuan Tu; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Jul 86) .....	97
---	----

Handicraft Cooperative Member-State Worker Wages Equalized (HAI PHONG, 22 Feb 86) .....	99
--	----

## **HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**

Readers' Forum on Role of Press (Nguyen Thieu Vu Nhut; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 May 86) .....	104
---	-----

/9986

23 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

## Briefs

UK Grant

1

## INDONESIA

Former Official Jailed on Assassination Plot

(AFP, 4 Sep 86)..... 2

## Briefs

Radio Transmitters

4

New Parliamentary Appointment

4

Government Bans Books

4

Foreign Exchange Reserve

4

Naval Exercise With Thailand

4

Murdani on Government Critics

5

## LAOS

Oudomsai Faces PRC Subversion But Resistance Declines

(Khaokhiao; PASASON, 13 Jun 86)..... 6

Phong Saly District Fights PRC Subversion, Smuggling

(Khaokhiao; PASASON, 18 Jun 86)..... 7

Animal Feed Plant Lacks Raw Materials

(PASASON, 27 Jun 86)..... 9

## Briefs

Quaker-Aided Louang Namtha Dam

10

Champassak Province Bank Deposits

10

Route 13 Improvements

10

Champassak District Cooperatives

11

## MALAYSIA

Rais on Government Role In, View of Harare Summit (Musa Scully; BERNAMA, 6 Sep 86).....	12
Mahathir Scores Western Press on Drug Reporting (BERNAMA, 8 Sep 86).....	15
Briefs	
Trade Missions Abroad	16
Greetings to Bulgaria's Zhivkov	16

## PHILIPPINES

EXPRESS Columnist Views Gorbachev Pacific Initiative (Nestor Mata; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 21 Aug 86).....	17
Liberal Party Officer on Probable Coalition (SUN STAR DAILY, 18 Aug 86).....	19
Columnist Describes Visit to Talisay 'Killing Fields' (Wilfredo A. Veloso; SUN STAR DAILY, 14 Aug 86).....	20
MNLF 'Shadow Government' Reported in Sulu (VISAYAN HERALD, 15 Aug 86).....	21
Rebel Presence Felt in Over Half of Cebu Barangays (SUN STAR DAILY, 15 Aug 86).....	22
Cebu Columnist Lauds Social Services Minister (Godofredo M. Roperos; SUN STAR DAILY, 18 Aug 86).....	23
Cardinal Sin Aims New Call for Reconciliation (MANILA BULLETIN, 22 Aug 86; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 22 Aug 86).....	25
Marks Ecumenical Aquino Rites, by Deedee M. Siytangco	25
Manila Daily Cites Sin, Editorial	26

## SINGAPORE

Malaysian Politician Reiterates 'Malay Dominance' (Ahmad Osman; THE SUNDAY TIMES, 31 Aug 86).....	27
Paper Takes Issue With 'Malay Dominance' Theory (Editorial; THE STRAITS TIMES, 3 Sep 86).....	30

## THAILAND

Editorial Comments on Military Role in Politics (SIAM RAT, 7 Jul 86).....	32
SUA Seizes Chiang Rai Tribal Village (DAILY NEWS, 19 Jul 86).....	33
Prof Sukhumphan Views Future Domestic, Foreign Policy (Sukhumphan Boriphath; NAO NA, 22 Jul 86).....	34
Rice Support To Counter U.S. Price Moves Noted (SIAM RAT, 24 Jul 86).....	36
PRC May Get Help on Internal Travel Bar (NAO NA, 20 Jul 86).....	37
Briefs	
Khmer Troops in Robbery	39

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Kompong Thom Security Problems, DK-Noncommunist Cooperation (PASASON, 18 Jun 86).....	40
Development of Tonle Sap Naval Force Described (Noi Meuang Sam; PASASON, 7 Jul 86).....	42
Phnom Penh Area Party Work, Enemy Activity Described (Noi Meuang Sam; PASASON, 27 Jun 86).....	43
SRV Aid in Postal System Improvements Noted (PASASON, 15 Jul 86).....	44

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Army Automobile Units Hold Party Congresses (Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Aug 86).....	45
Army Paper Calls for Cultivating Cadres' Behaviors (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Aug 86).....	47
Scientific Conference on Military Training (Nguyen Xuan Yem; QUAN DO? NHAN DAN, 2 Jul 86).....	49
Army Paper Editorial on Training Young Officers (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Aug 86).....	50

NHAN DAN Editorial on Reserve Forces Build-Up (Hanoi Domestic Service, 26 Aug 86).....	52
Paper Reports 'Negativism' in Hanoi Ward (Hanoi Domestic Service, 21 Aug 86).....	55
Army Daily Reports on People's Court Trials (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 10 Aug 86).....	56
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID	
Army Paper Views U.S.-Thai Joint Exercise (Nhuan Vu; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 86).....	58
Army Paper Criticizes Thai Naval Modernization (Hanoi Domestic Service, 28 Aug 86).....	60
Briefs	
Pham Van Dong Meets UNICEF Official	62
USSR Aid to Coconut Planting	62
Lao Delegation Visits	62
Van Tien Dung Greets PDRY Counterpart	63
Nicaraguan Army Day	63
Greetings to Libya	63
Cuba Supports Peace Proposals	64
Romania's Totu Congratulated	64
GDR Greetings	64
Delegation Meets al-Qadhafi	64
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Long An Party Conducts Criticism, Self-Criticism (NHAN DAN, 29 Jul 86).....	65
Gap Between CPV, People Decried (Le Duc Nga; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 21 May 86).....	69
Freedom of Circulation Urged (Nguyen The Xuong; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 May 86).....	71
Grievances About Unfair Distribution of Jobs Aired (Tran Dinh Quyet; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 May 86).....	73
Briefs	
Party Marks Anniversaries	74
Democratic Party Anniversary	74



## **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

Currency 'Plunging' in Black Market (THE NATION, 18 Aug 86).....	75
Wasteful Use of Vehicles, Fuel Criticised (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 18 Jul 86).....	76

## **AGRICULTURE**

Forestry Meeting Reviews Activities, Sets Goals (NHAN DAN, 10 Aug 86).....	77
Briefs	
Arable Land Reclaimed	79
Rice Planting, Harvest	79

## **HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION**

Briefs	
Pha Lao Thermoelectric Plant	80

## **LIGHT INDUSTRY**

Reasons for Decreased Export Goods Production Analyzed (Ngoc Vu; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 20 Jun 86).....	81
Quang Nam-Da Nang Expands Consumer Goods Production, Export (Duong Thanh Thuy; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 20 Jun 86).....	84
Decision on Reorganizing Sea Products Industries Released (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 2 Jul 86).....	89

## **HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**

Briefs	
Educational Institution Statistics	91

## **POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE**

Briefs	
Lam Dong Economic Zones	92

## **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Conference Reviews Science, Technology Tasks (Hanoi Domestic Service, 29 Aug 86).....	93
Briefs	
Scientific-Technical Seminar	95

/12223



23 SEPTEMBER 1986

# SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

### TAP CHI CONG SAN

No 6, JUNE 1986

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Revamping the Management of Basic Economic Units (pp 1-6, 53) (Editorial).....	1
The 10th Plenum of the 5th Party Central Committee (p 7) (Unattributed article).....	10
The Autonomy and Responsibility of Basic Economic Units in Production and Business (pp 8-18) (Vo Chi Cong).....	12
Improving the Quality and Effectiveness of Inspection Work (pp 19-23) (Bui Quang Tao).....	25
The Army and Economic Construction (pp 24-28, 106) (Colonel General Bui Phung).....	31
Some Matters of Pressing Importance in the Socialist Patriotic Emulation Movement (pp 29-34) (Nguyen Tho Chan).....	38
Insuring the Financial Autonomy of State-operated Enterprises (pp 35-40) (Chu Tam Thuc).....	46

<b>The Marxist-Leninist World View in the Spiritual Life of Our People (pp 41-47)</b> (Le Xuan Vu) .....	54
 <b>Toward the 6th Congress of the Party, Contributions to the Socio-Economic Strategy in the Initial Stage in Our Country:</b>	
<b>Basic Public Health and the Quality of Health Care in the Years Ahead (pp 48-53)</b> (Dang Hoi Xuan) .....	62
<b>Intensifying Supplementary Education in a Manner Consistent with the New Situation (pp 54-58)</b> (Nguyen Van Hanh) .....	68
<b>Some Thoughts on the Training of Ethnic Minority Cadres (pp 59-62, 101)</b> (Do Anh Chau) .....	74
 <b>Ideological Life: the Congress Season (pp 63-66)</b> (Thanh Thanh) .....	80
<b>Letter to the Editorial Board: a Dangerous Disease (pp 67-69)</b> (Le Hung) .....	85
<b>Literature for Teenagers and Children and the Training of the Revolutionary Generations of Tomorrow (pp 70-75)</b> (Van Hong) .....	89
<b>Building Cultural Life Within the District (pp 76-81)</b> (Tien Hai) .....	96
<b>The Lam Thao Superphosphate Plant--an Heroic Factory (pp 82-85)</b> (Hoang Cong) .....	104
<b>Combining Agriculture and Industry at the Nga Thuy Cooperative (pp 86-89)</b> (Huu Hanh) .....	109
<b>Profound Summaries of the International Situation (pp 90-96)</b> (Nguyen Thanh Le) .....	114
<b>World Peace Must Be Firmly Safeguarded (pp 97-101)</b> (Tran Anh) .....	122
<b>The Reagan Administration's "Ideological War" (pp 102-106)</b> (Phan Lang) .....	127
<b>Index to TAP CHI CONG SAN No 6, June 1986 (JPRS) .....</b>	132

24 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Rally Marks Trade Union Day of Action for Peace (KPL, 2 Sep 86).....	1
Briefs	
Gypsum Production Memorandum With SRV	2
UNICEF Official Visits	2
UNHCR Official	2
'Misled People' Return Home	2
Greetings on Malaysian National Day	3
Vientiane Mayor Receives UNHCR Official	3
Cooperation Memorandum With USSR	3
Praise for Vientiane-Hanoi Cooperation	3
Vietnamese Film Night	3
Soviet Wood Industry Delegation	4

## PHILIPPINES

Seminar on U.S. Bases Opts for Removal (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 8 Sep 86).....	5
Editorial Urges Reexamination of U.S. Bases (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 8 Sep 86).....	8
Aquino Appoints New Deputy Labor Minister (BUSINESS DAY, 5 Sep 86).....	10
Labor Minister Defends Ministry's Reorganization (BUSINESS DAY, 9 Sep 86).....	12
Columnist Comments on Cabinet Disputes (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Sep 86).....	14

Commission on Elections Plans Reorganization (C. Valmorla, Jr.; MANILA BULLETIN, 6 Sep 86).....	16
Namfrel Report Outlines Needed Poll Reforms (Ramon R. Isberto; BUSINESS DAY, 8 Sep 86).....	18
Former Minister Roberto Ongpin Faces Graft Charges (NEW DAY, 8 Sep 86).....	21
Princess Tarhata Lucman Appointed Acting Governor (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Sep 86).....	23
PDP-LABAN Views Coalition With Liberal Party (F. V. Maragay; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 5 Sep 86).....	24
KBL Hits Import Liberalization Scheme (BUSINESS DAY, 9 Sep 86).....	26
Letter of Intent to IMF Detailed, Recommended for Approval (Daniel C. Yu; NEW DAY, 8 Sep 86).....	27
Central Bank Moves Prompt Reserve Money Rise (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Sep 86).....	29
Economic Growth Predicted for Country in 1987 (Teddy Owen; THE MANILA JOURNAL, 8 Sep 86).....	32
Communist Party Conditionally To Be Allowed in Elections (THE MANILA TIMES, 3 Sep 86).....	34
NDF Clarifies Rules for Ceasefire Negotiations (MANILA BULLETIN, 4 Sep 86).....	35
Former MP Defends Enrile's Comments on Peace Talks (BUSINESS DAY, 9 Sep 86).....	37
Official Says Bulacan Potentially Subversive Area (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 9 Sep 86).....	39
CHRONICLE Editorial Lauds Jolo Peace Meeting (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 9 Sep 86).....	41
Briefs	
Hydroelectric Power Plant	43
New Envoys to Libya, Jordan	43
New Navy Chief	43
Marcos Loyalist Charged	44



## THAILAND

Farmers Appeal to Prem on U.S. Sugar 'Dumping' (BANGKOK POST, 31 Aug 86).....	45
BANGKOK POST Views Trade Relations With U.S. (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 10 Sep 86).....	46
Finance Minister, Deputy Discuss Policy Objectives (BAN MUANG, 15 Aug 86).....	48
Finance Official Discusses Borrowing, Fiscal Outlook (BANGKOK POST, 30 Aug 86).....	51
Editorial Notes Finance Ministry Concern Over Debt (BAN MUANG, 5 Aug 86).....	53
Columnist Comments on Economic Disparities, Perceptions (Ta Mo Lo; BAN MUANG, 9 Aug 86).....	54
Athit Marks Retirement With Birthday Feast (BANGKOK POST, 1 Sep 86).....	56
Bangkok Coverage of Wira Lese Majeste Charges (MATICHON, 6 Aug 86; BAN MUANG, various dates).....	57
Police General: No Grounds for Charge	57
Wira 'Unconcerned'	58
Wira Cites 'Political Sabotage'	58
Lack of Local Police Interest	59
Prasong Faulted for Red-Baiting Human Rights Activists (KHAO PHISIT, 21-27 Jul 86).....	61
Lawyer Describes Political Prisoners' Conditions (Tongbai Tongpao; SIAM RATH SAPDA WICHAN, 6 Jul 86).....	63
Briefs	
Nine Member Advisory Board	67
1987 Budget Policy	67
Athit Suggests Amnesty	67
Army To Continue Pressure	68
Premier Receives UNHCR's Hocke	68
Cabinet Approves New Envoys	68
Ambassador Designate to Mauritius	69
India's Gandhi To Visit	69

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Briefs	
Trade Cooperation With Bulgaria	70
Greetings to Bulgaria's Zhivkov	70

## **VIETNAM**

### **MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY**

Contract Violations Result in Fatal Bridge Accident (Tran Van Su; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 8 Jul 86).....	71
--	----

#### **Briefs**

Who Gets Incentives	73
Theft of Boh Wood	73
Readers' Forum	73

### **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID**

Pham Van Dong Greets DPRK Peace Meeting (VNA, 5 Sep 86).....	75
---	----

Libya's al-Qadhdhafi Receives Vice President (VNA, 4 Sep 86).....	76
--	----

#### **Briefs**

Outgoing Yugoslav Envoy	77
Laotian Award Conferred	77
SRV-USSR Cultural Center	77
International Year of Peace	77
Cambodian Military Delegation	78
Truong Chinh Greets Zhivkov	78
Army Delegation's Visit	78
CEMA Commemorates National Day	78

### **PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT**

Central Control Committee Prepares for Party Congress (NHAN DAN, 4 Aug 86).....	79
--	----

Party, Local Government Organizations Resolve Grievances (Thuy Tien; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 8 Jul 86).....	80
---	----

Reader's Letter Suggests Elimination of Corruption (Nguyen Thi Thang Phong; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 May 86)...	83
---	----

#### **Briefs**

Hoang Tung Addresses Conference	85
---------------------------------	----

### **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

Reader Suggests Insurance for Salaried People's Wages (Pham Van Chang; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 May 86).....	86
--	----

## AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production Incentives Insufficient (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 2 Jul 86).....	88
More Resettlers Sent to New Economic Zones (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 31 Jul 86).....	90
More Irrigation Works in South Vietnam (VNA, 6 Sep 86).....	92

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Editorial Calls for More Care With Capital Investment (NHAN DAN, 2 Aug 86).....	93
--	----

## HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

VNA Reviews Development of Education in Vietnam (VNA, 5 Sep 86).....	95
Night Trash Collection Still Seen Imperfect (Trieu Binh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 8 Jul 86).....	97

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Adversity Besets City's Scientific, Technical Efforts (Hoan Vu-Thu Binh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 2 Jul 86).....	99
---	----

/12223



## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

### CONTENTS

#### INDONESIA

- Strategic Villages in East Timor Described  
(Jean-Pierre Catry; DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 15 Aug 86) ..... 1

#### LAOS

- Statement Issued on Nonaligned Movement Anniversary  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 1 Sep 86) ..... 4
- Hope for Improved Thai Relations Reiterated  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 30 Aug 86) ..... 6
- Thai Government Foreign Policy Statement Viewed  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 1 Sep 86) ..... 8
- 'Talk' Notes Sitthi Sawetsila's Remarks on Laos  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 4 Sep 86) ..... 10
- Phoumi Vongvichit Attends Emulation Campaign  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 26 Aug 86) ..... 12
- Phoumi Vongvichit Addresses Cadre Training Course  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 28 Aug 86) ..... 13
- Industry Ministry Cadres Study Political Report  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 26 Aug 86) ..... 14
- Vientiane on Repair, Building of Roads Near SRV  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 23 Aug 86) ..... 16
- Cabinet Instruction Issued on Public Health Work  
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 24 Aug 86) ..... 17
- PASASON Calls for Unity Among People of All Tribes  
(Editorial; Vientiane Domestic Service, 26 Aug 86) ..... 20

Political Campaigns Held by Khammouane Command (Vientiane Domestic Service, 2 Sep 86) .....	22
--	----

#### Briefs

Emulation Campaigns Launched	23
Army School Draft Political Report	23
Anti-Aircraft Regiment Committee Congress	23
New Polish Envoy	24
Scientific 'Agreement' With SRV	24
Libyan National Day	24

#### PHILIPPINES

Cardinal Sin Urges Aquino To Take Charge (Ibarra C. Mateo; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 2 Sep 86) .....	25
NDF Organ Examines Pressures on Aquino (Pen Guerrero; LIBERATION, Apr-May 86) .....	27
State of Calamity Declared After Typhoon (AFP, 2 Sep 86) .....	33

#### THAILAND

Farmers Appeal To House Speaker on U.S. Sugar Supply Release (Bangkok Television Service, 3 Sep 86) .....	35
Papers View Charges of U.S. 'Sugar Dumping' (THAI RAT, SIAM RAT, 5 Sep 86) .....	36
Soviet Support for SRV Said To Dim Regional Peace Hopes (Bangkok Domestic Service, 27 Aug 86) .....	38
Supreme Command on SRV Movements in Cambodia (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 3 Sep 86) .....	39
Half-Year Report on Thai-Lao Trade Exchanges (SIAM RAT, 1 Sep 86) .....	40
Rear Admiral Discusses Lao Border Relations (MATICHON, 8 Sep 86) .....	41
Magazine Loses Faith in Political Party System (Editorial; KHAO PHISSET, 18-24 Aug 86) .....	42
Ministry Plans By-Election as MP Loses Status (Bangkok Domestic Service, 28 Aug 86) .....	44
Briefs	
King Greets SRV President	45
Number of Burden Refugees	45



Canned Seafood Exports	45
Attack by 'Communist Terrorists'	45
Four Wounded by Mines	46
Trade Deficit With Japan	46
Illegal Immigrants in Jul-Aug	46
6 Month Rubber Exports	46
New Envoy to PRC	46
PRC Vice Premier Tian Jiyun to Visit	46

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

Sihanouk Writes to Mugabe on Cambodian Issue (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 29 Aug 86) .....	47
VODK Raps USSR Support for SRV Aggression (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 5 Sep 86) .....	49
VODK Commentary Views Nonaligned Seat (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 6 Sep 86) .....	50
VODK Comments on Cambodia's Nonaligned Seat (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 7 Sep 86) .....	53
VODK on SRV Defeat at Nonaligned Summit in Harare (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 8 Sep 86) .....	55
VODK Calls for Strengthening of Nonaligned Movement (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 28 Aug 86) .....	57
VODK Carries Open Letter to Nonaligned Summit (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 31 Aug 86) .....	59
VODK Reports Indonesian Minister Comments on Vietnam (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 28 Aug 86) .....	61
VODK Views Indochinese Ministers' Communique (Editorial; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Sep 86) .....	62
VONADK Carries Various Battle Reports (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates) .....	65
22-28 August Period	65
29 August-4 September	67
VONADK--SRV Positions Swept in Angkor Area (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 30 Aug 86) .....	69
VONADK Reports Total SRV Casualties in August (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 1 Sep 86) .....	70

Khieu Samphan Greets Malaysian National Day (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 30 Aug 86) .....	71
---	----

#### Briefs

Mugabe's Nonaligned Meeting Address	72
District Seat Attacked in Siem Reap	72
139 SRV Soldiers Killed in August	72
SRV Position Captured	73
Thanks From Thai Foreign Minister	73
Enemy Desertions to ANS Side	73
13 SRV Soldiers Killed	73
Attack on Thai Roadbuilders	74

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

SRV Foreign Relations Commission Delegation Ends Visit (SPK, 29 Aug 86) .....	75
--	----

#### Briefs

Thai Border Violations Through 25 August	76
SRV Labor Ministry Delegation	76
Lao Delegation Ends Visit	77

#### VIETNAM

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Reader Criticizes Poor Quality of Ideological Work (Hong Minh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Jul 86) .....	78
--	----

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Measures Suggested for Improving Cooperative Business (Hoai Thuong; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Jul 86) .....	80
---	----

##### HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Mining Operations in Northeastern Coal Fields Described (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Jul 86) .....	83
--	----

##### TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Simplified Procedures for Receiving Goods From Abroad Reported (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Jul 86) .....	86
---	----

/9987

26 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## PHILIPPINES

Columnist Discusses Strategic Factors of U.S. Bases (Hermes Vittorio; THE MANILA EVENING POST, 29 Aug 86) .....	1
Paper on USAID 'Pressure' on Palay Support Price (Michael D. Marasigan; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Sep 86) .....	3
Use of Peso Counterpart Funding for Loans Proposed (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Sep 86) .....	6
NDF International Representative at Nonaligned Summit (PANA, 3 Sep 86) .....	8
Government 'Finally' Outlines Economic Thrust (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	10
Foreign Debt Repudiation Still Being Considered (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 8 Sep 86) .....	13
Economic Minister Wants Foreign Debts, Exports Linked (BUSINESS DAY, 5 Sep 86) .....	14
Minister Rules Out Total Lifting of Import Controls (Claro Fernandez; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 2 Sep 86) .....	15
Minister Announces More Import Liberalizations (NEW DAY, 8 Sep 86) .....	16
Rise of Raw Material Imports Reported (BUSINESS DAY, 2 Sep 86) .....	17
Coconut Exports Rise 115.6 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 8 Sep 86) .....	19

Justice Minister Stresses Need for Land Reform (Rey G. Panaligan; MANILA BULLETIN, 6 Sep 86) .....	21
Farmers' Sub-Poverty Level Incomes Highlighted (Rodolfo Alancastro; THE MANILA TIMES, 6 Sep 86) .....	22
Development Bank's Non-Performing Assets Sold (THE MANILA TIMES, 3 Sep 86) .....	24
Peso's Exchange Rate Declines; Dollars Sold (Noel D. de Luna; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Sep 86) .....	25
Central Bank Sells All Three-Year Treasury Notes (MANILA BULLETIN, 6 Sep 86) .....	27
Central Bank Reduces Rediscount Rate (BUSINESS DAY, 1 Sep 86) .....	28
Commercial Banks' Assets Drop 1.5 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 1 Sep 86) .....	30
May 86 Retail Price Index Rises Slightly During May (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	31
Economic Indicator on Decline of Gross Credit (BUSINESS DAY, 1 Sep 86) .....	33
Economic Conditions in Central Visayas Worsening (Manuel S. Satorre; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	35
Food Authority Faces Rice Surplus Problem (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	37
Production Value Index Drops 7.6 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 5 Sep 86) .....	39
Domestic Liquidity Rises 5.89 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 8 Sep 86) .....	42
Labor, Management Disagree Over Conference (M. Selirio; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	44
Article on Ailing Institutions Cost to Government (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 8 Sep 86) .....	46
Deputy Minister Says CHDF To Be Retained (Romy Dizon; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 2 Sep 86) .....	49
Special Report on Situation in Negros (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, various dates) ...	51

Weekly on Political Background of Misuari (Alex S. Villanueva; NEW DAY, 8 Sep 86) .....	63
MALAYA Editorial Lauds Aquino-Misuari Meeting (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 8 Sep 86) .....	66
Sison Hits U.S. Bases Before Japanese Audience (THE MANILA EVENING POST, 1 Sep 86) .....	67
NPA Member Tells of Setback After 'Revolution' (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 6 Sep 86) .....	68
NPA Guerrillas Attack Town Hall in North (AFP, 1 Sep 86) .....	69
Columnist Laments CPP's 'Uncompromising Position' (Orlando F. Aquino; MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Sep 86) .....	70
Paper Urges Listening to All Sides in Mindanao (Editorial; MANILA BULLETIN, 6 Sep 86) .....	71
Tatad on Military Fears Over Talks (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	72
Columnist on Handling of Ceasefire Talks (Melchor P. Aquino; MANILA BULLETIN, 3 Sep 86) .....	74
Army Official Assures Capability of Military (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	76
Supreme Court Warns Military on Rights, Abuses (R. G. Panaligan; MANILA BULLETIN, 6 Sep 86) .....	78
Bicol Military Accused of Human Rights Violations (THE MANILA JOURNAL, 6 Sep 86) .....	80
Officers Group Denounces Military Discrimination (Proculo Maslog; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 2 Sep 86) .....	82
Military Says NPA Set Up Davao del Norte Ambush (THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 2 Sep 86) .....	84
Paper on Insurgency's Impediment to Democracy (Editorial; MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Sep 86) .....	85
Military Denies Breaking Davao del Norte Ceasefire (Lito Mangaser; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 3 Sep 86) .....	86
Analysis Notes 'Fast-Rising' Level of Frustration (Luis V. Teodoro; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 1 Sep 86) .....	88

National Political Party for Women Organized (BUSINESS DAY, 5 Sep 86) .....	90
Valencia on Formation of Partido NG Bayan (Teodoro F. Valencia; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 2 Sep 86) .....	92
Commission Opens Hearings on Marcos Wealth (AFP, 1 Sep 86) .....	94
3,000 Loyalists Hear Taped Marcos Interview (Lito Zulueta; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 8 Sep 86) .....	96
Briefs	
Trade Zones' Export Earnings	98
New Political Party Formed	98
Military Participation in Peace Talks	98

#### VIETNAM

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Leaders Receive National Day Greetings From Socialist Countries (VNA, various dates; Hanoi Domestic Service, 6 Sep 86) ....	99
GDR, Hungarian, Other Messages	99
Polish, Nicaraguan Greetings	101
Praise From Afghanistan	101
Bulgaria, Poland, Cuban Greetings	102
Japanese, Others Mark National Day	103
UK Amity Group Marks Day	103
Greetings on Bulgarian National Day (VNA, 8 Sep 86) .....	104

/7310



27 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

## Briefs

Swiss Grant	1
Maung Maung Kha To Visit Singapore	1

## PHILIPPINES

Labor Ministry Assails Labor Policy of U.S. Bases (Olaf Giron; MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Sep 86) .....	2
Columnist Hits U.S. Comments, Atmosphere of Talks (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Sep 86) .....	3
Commentaries Upbeat on Gains From Aquino's Travel (Editorials; various sources, 28, 29 Aug 86) .....	6
Gains Enumerated	6
Gains Limited to Diplomacy	7
Situation During Aquino's Absence	8
Government Seeks Halt to Paris Club Payments (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Sep 86) .....	10
Tatad Analyzes Aquino-Misuari Meeting (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Sep 86) .....	12
Paper Cites Aquino-Misuari Conversation (Joel D. Lacsamana; NEW DAY, 8 Sep 86) .....	15
Reportage on Concom Activities, Resolutions (BUSINESS DAY, 4 Sep 86; MANILA BULLETIN, 7, 8 Sep 86) ....	19
Nationalist Proposals on Economy Approved, by Tara S. Singh	19
Ople on MNLF Concessions	20
Ople on Concom Issues, by Olaf Giron	22

Enrile Urges Education Ministry Probe of 'Subversive Lecture' (MANILA BULLETIN, 28 Aug 86; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Aug 86) .....	24
UP Students Visit Catholic Grade School, by Tony Pe. Rimando .....	24
Ministry Clears School of 'Brainwashing' Charge .....	24
Commentaries, Reaction to Ceasefire Progress Reported (Various sources, 3, 4 Sep 86) .....	26
Mitra Criticizes Enrile's Comments, by Emi Sd Perez .....	26
Beltran on Government Failure, by Luis D. Beltran .....	27
Cacho-Olivares Remarks, by Ninez Cacho-Olivares .....	28
Bigornia on Reactions to NDF Terms, by Jesus Bigornia .....	30
Daily Views Rebel Preconditions to Cease-Fire (MANILA BULLETIN, 31 Aug 86) .....	32
Rebel Good Faith Urged, Editorial .....	32
Rebels 'Demand Too Much,' by Jesus Bigornia .....	33
Cebu Counterinsurgency Activities, Possible Talks Reported (Abe Licayan; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 1 Sep 86) .....	34
KYODO Interviews NDF Negotiator Ocampo (Oliver Teves; KYODO, 4 Sep 86) .....	36
NDF Version of Davao del Norte Encounter Reported (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 1 Sep 86) .....	39
Deserters Recruited by NPA Return To Infiltrate Military (Jose de Vera; MANILA BULLETIN, 4 Sep 86) .....	41
LIBERATION Reviews Samar Rebel Paper (LIBERATION, Jun 86) .....	42
Manila Firm on Deadline for Import Liberalization (BUSINESS DAY, 4 Sep 86) .....	46
GNP Drops 2.23 Percent in First Half of 1986 (BUSINESS DAY, 4 Sep 86) .....	48
Foreign Assets Deficit Drops 3.5 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 4 Sep 86) .....	51
Briefs	
Military Rules Revision .....	53
Police Disperse Strikers .....	53
NAFP Discord Denied .....	53

## THAILAND

Briefs	
Cuban Delegation Visits	54

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Hun Sen Receives SRV Party Delegation (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 27 Aug 86) .....	55
Chea Soth Visits SRV Troops in Hospital (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 2 Sep 86) .....	56
Chea Soth Receives SRV Labor Ministry Delegation (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 4 Sep 86) .....	57
Chea Soth Attends 7th Education Conference Closing (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 26 Aug 86) .....	58
Chan Ven Greets Vietnamese Anniversaries (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 3 Sep 86) .....	60
Phnom Penh Scores Thai Word-Deed Conflict (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 1 Sep 86) .....	61
Agriculture Ministry Meeting on Production Ends (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 1 Sep 86) .....	63
Media Report on Agricultural Developments (Various sources, various dates) .....	64
25-31 August	64
1-7 September	66
Briefs	
KPRAF Battle Successes Reported	70
Cuban National Assembly Chairman Greetings	70
301 Enemy 'Put Out of Action'	70

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Briefs	
Tay Ninh Recruits	71

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

NHAN DAN Marks 8th Nonaligned Summit (Hanoi Domestic Service, 31 Aug 86) .....	72
---	----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Delegation Visits Bulgaria	75
Stung Treng Delegation Visits	75
<b>PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT</b>	
Hanoi Grassroots Unit Holds Party Congress	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 7 Sep 86) .....	76
Provinces Aim To Complete Basic Congresses by September	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 24 Aug 86) .....	77
Cadres Ignore Car, Gasoline Use Regulations	
(SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 18 Jul 86) .....	79
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE</b>	
Inspections Uncover Erroneous Economic Contracts	
(SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 22 Jul 86) .....	81
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Reportage on Damage, Injuries, Caused by Typhoon No 5	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 6, 7 Sep 86) .....	82
'Hundreds Dead, Injured' in Thai Binh	82
Radio Editor on Overcoming Aftermath	83
Vu Dinh Lieu Visits Stricken Areas	86
Vu Dinh Lieu Tours Ha Nam Ninh	86
<b>HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Thai Binh Power System Damage	88
<b>LIGHT INDUSTRY</b>	
Raw Material Shortages Halt Tire Production	
(Lam Sang; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 15 Jul 86) .....	89
<b>HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE</b>	
NHAN DAN Editorial on New School Year, 6th Congress	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 4 Sep 86) .....	91

/9987

29 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INTER-ASIAN AFFAIRS

- Australia, New Zealand To Benefit From Long-Term CER  
(Anabel Dean; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 26 Jul 86) ..... 1

## AUSTRALIA

- Reportage on Hawke Government Budget  
(THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 20 Aug 86; THE AGE, 22 Aug 86) 3
- Tax Increases, by Mike Steketee 3  
Details Highlighted 5  
Columnist: 'May Not Be Tough Enough' 7  
'Pleasant' Surprises Viewed, Editorial 8  
Hawke on Budget, Other Problems, Robert Hawke Interview 10
- HERALD Editorial Bucks Hayden on U.S. Protectionism  
(Editorial; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 19 Aug 86) ..... 14
- ACTU Plans for Revised Prices, Incomes Accord  
(Matthew Moore; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 22 Aug 86) ..... 16
- Queensland Premier Hits Hawke Sugar Deal  
(Matt Robbins; THE AUSTRALIAN, 25 Aug 86) ..... 17
- Canberra Credit Rating Under Review  
(Robert Hadler; THE AUSTRALIAN, 25 Aug 86) ..... 18

## BURMA

- Mon National Liberation Army Activities Reported  
(THE NATION, 24 Aug 86) ..... 21

## INDONESIA

- Progress in East Timor Described  
(Bill Tarrant; THE NATION, 25 Aug 86) ..... 23

Kadin Calls for Continued Sending of Women Workers Abroad (ANTARS NEWS BULLETIN, 21 Aug 86) .....	25
--	----

#### Briefs

Foreign Investment in Land Reclamation	26
Transmigration in Irian	26
LNG Talks With ROK	27
East Timor University	27
Copra Output Drops	27
Aircraft Joint Production With Japan	28
Forest Fire Prevention	28

#### LAOS

Firm Remits U.S. Dollars to Treasury (VIENTIANE MAI, 23 Jul 86) .....	29
--	----

Louang Namtha Border Control, PRC Subversion Viewed (K. Khounmousai; PASASON, 21 May 86) .....	30
---	----

Houa Phan Guerrillas Wipe Out Enemies in 1985-86 (K. Khounmousai; PASASON, 30 May 86) .....	32
--	----

Columnist Stresses Voluntary Membership in Cooperatives (VIENTIANE MAI, 18, 19 Jul 86) .....	33
---	----

Column Discusses Ration Coupon Transferability (VIENTIANE MAI, 21 Jul 86) .....	35
--	----

State Store Goods, Profits Discussed (S. Loukveunsai; PASASON, 23 Jul 86) .....	36
--	----

Editorial: Deforestation Still a Problem (PASASON, 17 May 86) .....	37
--	----

#### Briefs

Vientiane Rice Purchases, Taxes	38
Electricity Production, Exports	38
Champassak Bank Deposits	38
Champassak Medics Support PRK Hospital	38
Vientiane Province Rice Sales, Targets	39
Vientiane Province Banks Loans	39
Xieng Khouang Mong Resettlement	39

#### NEW ZEALAND

Farming Downturn Rules Out Trade Stand in PRC (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 16 Aug 86) .....	40
--	----

Finance Minister Defends New Credit Rating (Michael Hannah; THE EVENING POST, 16 Aug 86) .....	41
---	----



Works Ministry To Be Split Into Policy, Business (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1 Sep 86) .....	42
Effects of Commercializing State Agencies To Be Studied (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1 Sep 86) .....	43
Reportage on Labor Party Conference Activities (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1 Sep 86) .....	44
Party Election Boosts Women, Leftists	44
ANZUS Withdrawal Resolution	45
Work Brigade To Nicaragua	45
Douglas-Anderton Economic Debate	46
'Quiet Majority' Backs Government	47
Editorial Warns on Party Backsliding	48
Condensed Gas Industry Cuts Conversion Costs (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1 Sep 86) .....	49

#### PHILIPPINES

Food Exporters Hit U.S. Protectionism (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Aug 86) .....	50
Japan, Israel To Aid Land Reform Plan (Ben Evardone; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Aug 86) .....	51
Aquino Defines PC/INP, Army Roles (Joel Paredes; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Aug 86) .....	52
Senior NAFP Officers Blame Enrile for Reform Failure (Barry Lowe; THE AUSTRALIAN, 23-24 Aug 86) .....	54
Columnist Analyzes Laurel's 'Desperate' Statements (Luis R. Mauricio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Aug 86) .....	55
Editorial Lauds Concom Autonomy Move (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Aug 86) .....	58
Columnist Profiles Priest's Criticisms of Church, State (Renato Constantino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 20 Aug 86) ....	59
South Cotabato OIC's Seek Reorganized CHDF (Edwin Mercurio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 14 Aug 86) .....	61
Cash Crop Transformation of Coconut Lands Viewed (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Aug 86) .....	62
Church Group Scores Zamboanga Atrocities (Desiree Carlos; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Aug 86) .....	63

46 Percent in Survey See Positive NPA Image (Monica Feria; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11 Aug 86) .....	64
NPA Spokesman on Manila Build-Up (Barry Lowe; THE AUSTRALIAN, 25 Aug 86) .....	65

#### THAILAND

Paper Reports on Prem Advisory Think Tank (THE NATION, 4 Sep 86) .....	67
Ex-Ambassador Profiles General Prem (Gordon Jockel; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 25 Jul 86) .....	68
Sitthi Discusses Possible Budget Increase (THE NATION, 5 Sep 86) .....	69
Deputy Finance Minister Discusses Strategy (THE NATION, 26 Aug 86) .....	70
Vote Buying Described in Upcountry Provinces (Cameron Forbes; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 26 Jul 86) ....	72
ISOC Intelligence To Be Reorganized (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Aug 86) .....	74
Tourist Visas To Be Issued at Airports (THE NATION, 4 Sep 86) .....	75
Labor Leaders Seek Increase in Minimum Wage (THE NATION, 4 Sep 86) .....	76
Number of Unemployed Increases to Over Two Million (THE NATION, 4 Sep 86) .....	77
Briefs Naval Aircraft Ordered .....	78

#### VIETNAM

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Tyrannical, Deviant Party Member Denounced (Mai Van, Hong Quan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 27 Jun 86) .....	79
Haiphong Port Official Denounced by Workers (LAO DONG, 10 Jul 86) .....	83
Disciplinary Action Against Province Party Official Reported (NHAN DAN, 16 Jul 86) .....	87

Cleanup Actions Against Cadres, Government Employees Reported (NHAN DAN, 19 Jul 86) .....	89
Corruption at Haiphong Port Decried (Nguyen Viet, et al.; LAO DONG, 10 Jul 86) .....	91
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Need To Develop Credit Cooperatives Discussed (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 27 Jun 86) .....	92
Disorderly Production, Sale of Cigarettes Decried (Huu Hanh; NHAN DAN, 26 Jun 86) .....	94
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	
Treatment of Malnutrition in Children With Algae (NHAN DAN, 26 Jun 86) .....	97
POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE	
Eradication of Superstitious Practices in Mekong Delta Discussed (Nguyen Quoc Pham; NHAN DAN, 12 Jul 86) .....	98

/7310



30 SEPTEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Editorial Scores U.S. Inattention to South Pacific (THE AUSTRALIAN, 26 Aug 86) .....	1
Briefs	
Nuclear Test Compensation	3
Joint Ministerial Body	3

## BRUNEI

Briefs	
Ambassadorial Appointments	4
Former Sultan Dies	4

## INDONESIA

Trade Developments With China Described (Mohamad Cholid; TEMPO, 26 Jul 86) .....	5
Portugal's Role Held Essential in Timor Issue (KOMPAS, 23 Jul 86) .....	8
Investment Board Chief on Foreign Investment (HARIAN UMUM AB, 24 Jul 86) .....	10
Regulations on Entry of Taiwan, Hong Kong Tourists Announced (SINAR HARAPAN, 1 Aug 86) .....	12
Jakarta Bar Association Faults Buyung Nasution (KOMPAS, 22 Jul 86) .....	13
Soedardji Fired From PPP Central Committee (MERDEKA, 2 Aug 86) .....	15
East Java Military Commander on PPP Reunification (PELITA, 4 Aug 86) .....	17

Obstacles to Agricultural Development Projects Described (MERDEKA, 9 Aug 86) .....	19
Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities .....	21
Briefs	
No Rice Output Decline	25
New Brunei, Canadian Ambassadors	25
Loan Agreement Signed	25
Sea Cable Terminal Commissioned	26
Mokhtar on Harare Summit	26

#### **MALAYSIA**

Mahathir Announces Nonaligned Development Body (Musa Scully; BERNAMA, 3 Sep 86) .....	27
Briefs	
New Ambassadors	29
Communist Remnants in Sarawak	29
Party Chief Arrested	29
Illegal Immigrants Arrested	29
Participation in Australian Training	29

#### **PHILIPPINES**

Cebu Columnist Discusses U.S. Military Bases (Zacarias R. Campaner; VISAYAN HERALD, 16, 20 Aug 86) ....	31
NPA, Marcos Heritage Plague FRG Development Project in Leyte (Erhard Haubold; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 16 Aug 86) .....	34
Three-Year Sugar Export Deal With Swiss Firm Concluded (Mike Alunan; MANILA BULLETIN, 28 Aug 86) .....	37
Columnists Criticize Enrile's Credibility, Remarks (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 10 Sep 86; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Sep 86)	39
Babst-Vokey in CHRONICLE, by Arlene Babst-Vokey	39
Cacho-Olivares in BUSINESS DAY, by Ninez Cacho-Olivares	40
Justice Minister Fears Return to 'Selfish Ways' (MANILA BULLETIN, 28 Aug 86) .....	41
Reportage on Concom Business, Amendments (Various sources, various dates) .....	42
'Nationalists' Proposals, by Tara S. Singh	42
Proposal Allowing CPP Participation	43
National Language Provision	44
Accused of Links With Multinationals	44



NAMFREL To Help Monitor Government Projects (PNA, 28 Aug 86) .....	45
Labor Minister Said 'Uneasy' About Wider Powers (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Aug 86) .....	46
Government Undecided on New Strike Rules (Gethsemane M. Selirio; BUSINESS DAY, 28 Aug 86) .....	48
Central Bank Resumes Flotation of Treasury Notes (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 29 Aug 86) .....	50
Non-Money Supply Deposits Rise 2.7 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 29 Aug 86) .....	52
Central Bank Head on Transforming Rural Banks (BUSINESS DAY, 29 Aug 86) .....	54
Rural Job Generation Agreements Signed (MANILA BULLETIN, 28 Aug 86) .....	55
Farmers Protest Reduced Palay Support Price (BUSINESS DAY, 28 Aug 86) .....	57
Farmers List Reduced Support Price Implications (BUSINESS DAY, 29 Aug 86) .....	59
Sabah Businessman Proposes Joint Ventures (Al O. Labita; PERYODIKO DABAW, 11 Aug 86) .....	61
Mindanao Conference Takes Nuclear-Free Stand (PERYODIKO DABAW, 6 Aug 86) .....	63
Southern Mindanao Casualties Total 496 (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 29 Aug 86) .....	64
Tawi Tawi Governor-Designate Threatens Holy War (PERYODIKO DABAW, 9 Aug 86) .....	66
Columnist Warns of Drifting Church-State Ties (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 29 Aug 86) .....	67
Editorial Comments on Creation of People's Party (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 1 Sep 86) .....	68
Marcos Loyalist Rallies Reported in Two Locations (THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 10 Sep 86; Laoag City Nation Broadcasting Corporation DWRI, 7 Sep 86) .....	70
Luneta Rally 11 Sep 86	70
Quezon Memorial Circle	71

Camp Crane Says NPA Steps Up 'Liquidation' Activities (MANILA BULLETIN, 29 Aug 86) .....	72
Official Assails Lack of Plan for NPA Returnees (Lito Mangaser; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 29 Aug 86) .....	73
CPP To Hold Plenum on Mindanao Shadow Government (BUSINESS DAY, 28 Aug 86) .....	74
Remote Barangays Under 'De Facto' Communist Control (BUSINESS DAY, 29 Aug 86) .....	75
LIBERATION on NPA Activity in Misamis Oriental (LIBERATION, Apr-May 86) .....	77
Briefs	
Deputy Presidential Spokesperson Resigns	81
Loan Agreements With FRG	81
Adaza Hits Aquino U.S. Visit	81
Expanding Terror Campaign	81
NPA Followers Surrender	81
Fund Transfer Sought	82
New Military Training	82
Loan for Telecommunications	82
Aquino To Visit Japan	82
Singapore Business Delegation	83
MNLF Recruit Christian Women	83
Fukuda Meets Aquino	83
Negros Peasants Seizing Croplands	83
RAM Not Disbanding	84

#### SINGAPORE

Prime Minister Cross-Examines Opposition MP (THE STRAITS TIMES, 11 Sep 86) .....	85
Briefs	
Naval Exercise With Indonesia	87

#### VIETNAM

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Tran Quynh Meetings With Sweden's Carlsson Viewed (VIETNAM COURIER, Jul 86) .....	88
--	----

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Minister of Aquatic Products Interviewed (VIETNAM COURIER, Jul 86) .....	90
---	----

Mai Chi Tho Speaks to Fatherland Front Conference (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Jul 86) .....	96
Municipal Youth Union Conducts Management Training Classes (Ngo Duc Tien; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Jul 86) .....	98
Readers Submit Criticism Suggestions (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Jul 86) .....	99
 CHRONOLOGY	
Chronology From 15 May-14 Jun 86 Given (VIETNAM COURIER, Jul 86) .....	102

/9986



1 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Armed Forces Spokesman on Landing Rights (Jakarta International Service, 10 Sep 86) .....	1
JAKARTA POST on Jailing of Former Minister (THE JAKARTA POST, 6 Sep 86) .....	2

## MALAYSIA

UK Minister Patten on Investment Opportunities (BERNAMA, 13 Sep 86) .....	4
--	---

## PHILIPPINES

Minister Announces New Guidelines on Labor Relations (BUSINESS DAY, 11 Sep 86) .....	5
Labor Minister Criticizes Military Role in Strike (BUSINESS DAY, 10 Sep 86) .....	8
Economist Airls Concern Over Labor Strikes (THE MANILA JOURNAL, 11 Sep 86) .....	9
CHRONICLE Editorial Lauds Probe of Military Abuses (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 10 Sep 86) .....	11
MNLF Agrees to Autonomy in Mindanao (J. J. Ismael; THE MANILA TIMES, 9 Sep 86) .....	13
Armed Forces Want Increased Security Participation (AFP, 10 Sep 86) .....	15
Davao Military Raids NPA Bomb Production Centers (MANILA BULLETIN, 10 Sep 86) .....	16
Former NPA Reveals 'Communist Deception' (Carmel M. Pizarro; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Sep 86) .....	17

Columnist Urges Caution in Cease-Fire Talks (Melchor P. Aquino; MANILA BULLETIN, 10 Sep 86) .....	19
Columnist on Government-NDF Truce Talks (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 11 Sep 86) .....	21
BOP Surplus Reaches \$570 Million (BUSINESS DAY, 11 Sep 86) .....	23
Central Bank Rejects Proposal on Interest Rates (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Sep 86) .....	25
Sale of Shorter Maturity Treasury Bills Resumed (BUSINESS DAY, 10 Sep 86) .....	27
Economic Indicator on Decline of Net Domestic Credits (BUSINESS DAY, 10 Sep 86) .....	29
Import of Consumer Goods Up 5.31 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 11 Sep 86) .....	31
Briefs	
Palay-Procurement Program	33
Aid From Canada	33
Support Price Reductions Protested	33
Charges Against Labor Minister	34
Clash With Muslims	34

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Armored Corps Studies Draft Political Report (Ho Duc Toai; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 8 Aug 86) .....	35
Engineer Corps Studies Draft CPV Report (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 24 Aug 86) .....	36
Briefs	
Giong Trom District Cracks Down	37

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Nguyen Huu Tho Addresses Nonaligned Summit (Hanoi Domestic Service, 5 Sep 86) .....	38
NHAN DAN Hails Conclusion of Nonaligned Summit (VNA, 9 Sep 86) .....	45
U.S.-Japan Cooperation Said 'Serious Threat to Peace' (Hanoi International Service, 12 Sep 86) .....	46



Attempt To Revive Japanese Militarism Condemned (VNA, 14 Sep 86) .....	48
More National Day Greetings From Abroad (VNA, 10 Sep 86) .....	49
<b>Briefs</b>	
Minh Hai-USSR Coconut Contract	50
DPRK National Day Greetings	50
Afghan Envoy Ends Term	50
Hungarian Juridical Delegation	50
Meeting With Bulgaria's Todorov	51
SFRY Envoy Ends Term	51
Message to Ethiopian Leaders	51
National Day Greetings	51
Support for Libya	51
NHAN DAN on Journalists Solidarity Day	52
Greetings on National Day	52
Costa Rican Leaders Greeted	52
Mexican Leaders Greeted	52
Cuba, GDR Leaders on Storm Damage	53
<b>PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT</b>	
Summary of Hanoi Political Report, First Part (NHAN DAN, 20 Aug 86) .....	54
Hanoi Precinct Holds Party Congress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 29 Aug 86) .....	64
Hanoi Party Committee Discusses Political Report (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Aug 86) .....	66
Hanoi's Basic Party Organizations Hold Congresses (NHAN DAN, 15 Aug 86) .....	68
Hanoi's Hoan Kiem Ward Holds Party Congress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Sep 86) .....	70
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
An Giang Agricultural Cooperativization	71
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Southern Districts' Production Plans Completed (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 11 Aug 86) .....	72
Radio Reports '400 Killed, 2,500 Wounded' by Typhoon (Hanoi International Service, 12 Sep 86) .....	73

Thai Binh Province Overcomes Typhoon Aftermath (Dang Trinh Interview; Hanoi Domestic Service, 13 Sep 86) .....	75
Radio Reports Agricultural Situation of Last 10 Days (Hanoi Domestic Service, 10 Sep 86) .....	77
Briefs	
300 Ha Son Binh Houses Damaged	79
New Rice Variety	79
Waterlogging 'May Reduce Rice Output'	79
Summer-Autumn Rice Harvest	79
Song Be Flood Control	80
Cuu Long Agricultural Cooperativization	80
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
VNA Details Nation's Shipbuilding Industry (VNA, 13 Sep 86) .....	81
Briefs	
Hoa Binh Site Emulation Drive	82
Storm-Damaged Power Grid Restored	82
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	
Storm-Stricken Province Restores Communications (Hanoi Domestic Service, 13 Sep 86) .....	83
POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE	
Buddhist Seminar Welcomes Soviet Peace Proposals (VNA, 6 Sep 86) .....	84
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
Briefs	
Microwave Transmission Station	85

/9987

2 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

- Government To Close East Timor 'Penal Island'  
(Bill Tarrant; THE NATION, 5 Sep 86) ..... 1

## LAOS

- Briefs  
Soldiers Smuggling Coffee to Thailand ..... 2

## NEW ZEALAND

- Lange Says Defense Talks With Australia 'Inevitable'  
(Tony Garnier; THE EVENING POST, 12 Aug 86) ..... 3

## THAILAND

- Academic Blasts Australia Over Cambodia Stance  
(Khian Thirawit; MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 3 Aug 86) ..... 4
- Academic Argues for Continued Support of Pol Pot  
(Khian Thirawit; MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 17 Aug 86) ..... 7
- Columnist Assails Cambodia Policy  
(Chen Charik; SIAM RAT, 18 Aug 86) ..... 10
- Athit: Special Security Unit To Remain  
(NAEO NA, 12 Aug 86) ..... 13
- Liquor Magnate Profiled, Army-Political Links Seen  
(THAI RAT, 2 Aug 86) ..... 14
- Column Profiles New TNP Executive Committee Member  
(MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 3 Aug 86) ..... 15
- Writer Comments on Military Self-Sufficiency  
(Surachat Bamrungsuk; MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 3 Aug 86) ..... 16

Police: Tamchai Probe To Continue (NAEO NA, 4 Aug 86) .....	20
Personnel Shifts in Foreign Ministry Noted (SIAM RAT, 17 Aug 86) .....	21
Paper Profiles New Finance Minister (THAI RAT, 2 Aug 86) .....	22
Foreign Trade Chief on Farm Act, Trade Bars, Commerce Ministry (Oranut Osathanon Interview; HI CLASS MAGAZINE, Jul 86) .....	23
Han Sets Scope of Agriculture Policies (NAEO NA, 17 Aug 86) .....	35
Editorial Wants Constitutional Amendment for Prime Minister (THAI RAT, 7 Aug 86) .....	37
Vote Buying in Parliamentary Poll Described (Kenphong Phonlakhon; MATICHON, 14 Aug 86) .....	38
NESDB Official Comments on State Firm's Investments (NAEO NA, 4 Aug 86) .....	40
Editorial Warns of Growing Debt Burden (SIAM RAT, 16 Aug 86) .....	43
Briefs	
Deputy Democrat Party Leader Profiled	44
Abolish Supreme Command in Peacetime	44
Army Slot Upgraded	44

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

Thai Police: Most Illegal Weapons Come From Cambodia (MATICHON, 21 Aug 86) .....	46
Khmer Troops Linked to Weapons Traffic in Thailand (DAO SIAM, 31 May 86) .....	48

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Criminal Activities in Commercial Sector Discussed (Xuan Nam; TIEN PHONG, 15-21 Jul 86) .....	49
--	----

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Ha Tien Develops Production of Export Goods (Mai Thanh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 25 Jun 86) .....	52
--	----

## **PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT**

<b>More Readers Offer Ideas for Forthcoming Party Congress</b> (Bay Kham; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Jun 86) .....	54
<b>An Giang Carries Out Self-Criticism, Criticism</b> (NHAN DAN, 30 Jun 86) .....	57
<b>Employee Fired for Criticizing Director</b> (NHAN DAN, 1 Jul 86) .....	60
<b>Turnover Rate Among Youth Union Cadres Reported</b> (Dao Quan; TIEN PHONG, 15-21 Jul 86) .....	65
<b>Concept of 'Everything for the People' Discussed</b> (Tao Hoai; DOC LAP, 9 Jul 86) .....	67

## **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

<b>Official Explains Reasons Behind Rice Supply Problems</b> (Nguyen Thi Thi; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Jun 86) .....	69
<b>Two Bank Officials Accused of Misdeeds</b> (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Jun 86) .....	72
<b>Renovation of Economic Management Discussed</b> (Le Hong Tam; DOC LAP, 9 Jul 86) .....	76
<b>Reader Complains of Different Electronic Goods Prices</b> (DOC LAP, 9 Jul 86) .....	79
<b>District's Pork-Buying Effort Laudable Despite Difficulty</b> (Nguyen Cac; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 11 Jul 86) .....	80

## **AGRICULTURE**

<b>Shrimp Raising Important Adjunct To Agriculture in Minh Hai</b> (Duy Dai; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 10 Jul 86) .....	83
---	----

## **HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION**

<b>Pho Cao Repeater Station Brought Into Operation</b> (NHAN DAN, 30 Jun 86) .....	86
---	----

## **LIGHT INDUSTRY**

<b>Ho Chi Minh City Develops Light Industry</b> (DOC LAP, 9 Jul 86) .....	87
<b>Municipal Small Industry-Handicrafts Sector Underfulfills Plan</b> (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Jun 86) .....	90

## **TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**

<b>New Passenger Service Opened Between Hanoi and Xieng Khouang</b> (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 10 Jul 86) .....	92
---	----

## **LABOR**

<b>Effective Use of Labor in Central Highlands Discussed</b> (La Duy Dai; TAP CHI DAN TOC HOC, Oct-Dec 85) .....	93
---	----

## **POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE**

<b>Methods of Teaching Khmer Language Discussed</b> (Tran Thanh Pon; NGHIEN CUU GIAO DUC, May 86) .....	101
--	-----

## **PUBLICATIONS**

<b>Table of Contents of LUAT HOC No 4 October-December 1985</b> (LUAT HOC, Oct-Dec 85) .....	105
---	-----

9986



3 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

- Non-Communist Rebels Forge Ties With BCP  
(Pratya Sawetvimon; THE NATION, 7 Sep 86)..... 1

## KIRIBATI

- Tabai Rejects Soviet Spy Threat, Maintains Fishing Agreement  
(Angwi Hriehwazi; PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER,  
8 Sep 86)..... 4

## LAOS

- Post Thai Election Commentary Goes on, U.S. Scored  
(PASASON, various dates; VIENTIANE MAI, 15 Aug 86)..... 5
- 'Talk' Cites Phichai on Relations With Laos 5  
Commentary Scores U.S. Bases, 'Attacks' on PRK 6  
Article Scores ASEAN, PRC, Thais 7  
'Talk' Sees Continuing Thai Border Dispute 8  
'Talk' Cites Northeast Thais' Lao Roots 9  
Commentary Sees Hope for Change in Thailand 9  
'Talk' Sees Few Thai Changes 10

## MALAYSIA

- Lee Kim Sai Clarifies Statement on MCA Defeat  
(Idzan Ismail; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 19 Aug 86)..... 13
- Future of MCA-Gerakan Joint Council Viewed  
(Idzan Ismail; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 21 Aug 86)..... 16
- Economic Data Show Decline in 1985  
(P. Gunasegaram; BUSINESS TIMES, 26 Aug 86)..... 18

Japanese Firms Increasing Commitments (BUSINESS TIMES, 26 Aug 86).....	20
Growth Restraints Removal Announced (Azam Aris; BUSINESS TIMES, 2 Sep 86).....	21
Briefs	
Rice Smuggled From Thailand	23
Sabah Deports Illegal Immigrants	23
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
Changed Attitude Toward Australia Noted (Claire Tedeschi; THE AUSTRALIAN, 23-24 Aug 86).....	24
Warning on Communist Infiltration in Colleges (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 9 Sep 86).....	26
Aid Cuts 'Not as Drastic as Originally Feared' (Angwi Hriehwazi; PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 12 Sep 86).....	27
PHILIPPINES	
Political Groups Claim Increased Membership (Gigi S. Oyog; VERITAS, 4-10 Sep 86).....	28
MNLF Said Keeping Guard Up Despite Negotiations (Melvin Uy; VERITAS, 4-10 Sep 86).....	31
VERITAS Distinguishes Between NPA, Bandit Groups (Reina B. Casenas; VERITAS, 4-10 Sep 86).....	34
Concom Commissioner Discusses Division in Column (Joaquin G. Bernas; VERITAS, 4-10 Sep 86).....	36
Editorial Stresses Need To Reform Army (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 12 Sep 86).....	38
Economy Shows Improvement in Second Quarter (NEW DAY, 15 Sep 86).....	40
\$866 Million BOP Posted After First Semester (Juanito C. Concepcion; MANILA BULLETIN, 13 Sep 86).....	42
Development Bank Losses Pegged at 1.24 Billion Pesos (MANILA BULLETIN, 13 Sep 86).....	44
1986 First Half Trade Deficit \$144.5 Million (MANILA BULLETIN, 11 Sep 86).....	46

'Economic Indicator' on Trade Deficit (BUSINESS DAY, 12 Sep 86).....	48
Net Capital Outflow To Reach \$1.1 Billion (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Sep 86).....	50
Agricultural Loans Consolidated Under Fund (Oscar Gallanos; THE MANILA TIMES, 12 Sep 86).....	52
2.9 Billion Pesos Released for Emergency Employment (Raul Marcelo; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 12 Sep 86).....	54
Labor Minister Claims Declining Number of Strikes (BUSINESS DAY, 12 Sep 86).....	56
West German Telecommunications Deals Reviewed (Geselle J. Militante; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Sep 86).....	58

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Hue City Plugs Rice Consumption Loopholes (NHAN DAN, 29 Jul 86).....	60
Source of Income for Building House Questioned (Tien Van, Viet Tri-Vinh Phu; LAO DONG, 19 Jun 86).....	61

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Contrasting Styles of Officials, Visiting French Businessman (Vu Lam; LAO DONG, 19 Jun 86).....	63
--	----

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Congresses To Streamline, Rejuvenate Party Committee Ranks (NHAN DAN, 28 Jul 86).....	65
Party Member Criticized for Lavish Life Style (Nguyen Trung; LAO DONG, 19 Jun 86).....	69
Many Communist Youth Projects Considered Mistitled (Luong Van Khao; TIEN PHONG, 24-30 Jun 86).....	70
Youth Food Stand Loses Customer Confidence (Xuan Ba; TIEN PHONG, 24-30 Jun 86).....	72

## **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

<b>Merchants Said Misusing Business Association Principle</b> (Viet Dung; TIEN PHONG, 24-30 Jun 86).....	74
---	----

## **AGRICULTURE**

<b>Strict Control of Land Urged</b> (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 31 Jul 86).....	76
--	----

<b>Tea Cooperative Avoids State Obligations</b> (NHAN DAN, 29 Jul 86).....	78
---	----

<b>Rubber Plantation Increases Output</b> (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 11 Aug 86).....	79
--	----

<b>Forest Fires Causing Considerable Destruction</b> (NHAN DAN, 29 Jul 86).....	80
--	----

<b>Briefs</b> <b>Illegal Use of Land</b>	81
---	----

## **HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION**

<b>Industrial Development in Nam Bo Districts Discussed</b> (Dinh Phien; NONG NGHIEP, 5 Jul 86).....	82
---	----

<b>Lam Thao Superphosphate Plant Described</b> (Chu Dai Cuong; TIEN PHONG, 24-30 Jun 86).....	85
--	----

<b>Increased Autonomy Spurs Cement Enterprise Development</b> (Nguyen Dan Quyen; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 Aug 86).....	86
---	----

## **TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**

<b>Sea Transportation Chief Requests State Policy Changes</b> (Tran Nhon; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 8 Aug 86).....	88
--	----

<b>Coal Losses During Shipping Noted</b> (Pham Van, et al.; NHAN DAN, 31 Jul 86).....	90
--	----

## **HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**

<b>Press Criticized for Ineffectiveness</b> (Thai Duy; DAI DOAN KET, 18 Jun 86).....	91
---	----

## **BIOGRAPHIC**

<b>Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....</b>	95
---	----

6 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

'Talk': PRC Worse Under Deng Than Mao (Khao Kheo; PASASON, 22 Jul 86) .....	1
Vientiane Chairman Comments on Lao-SRV Treaty Anniversary (PASASON, 19 Jul 86) .....	3
Party Official Views Savannakhet District Security, Production (PASASON, 5 Jul 86) .....	6
Xieng Khouang AAA Unit Exploits Against U.S. Aircraft (S. Saipiang; PASASON, 18 Jul 86) .....	7
USSR-Aided Polytechnic Institute Described (PASASON, 12 Jul 86) .....	8
Coffee, Lumber Production Agreement Signed With GRD (PASASON, 4 Jul 86) .....	9
Foreign Currency Sales, Free Market Operations Discussed (VIENTIANE MAI, various dates) .....	10
Vientiane Capital Not Yet Self-Sufficient in Food (VIENTIANE MAI, 3 Jul 86) .....	13
Editorial Cites Shortcomings in Rainy Season Crop Work (PASASON, 4 Jul 86) .....	14
Louang Prabang Secretary Mobilizes Youth for Road Repair (PASASON, 3 Jul 86) .....	16
Briefs	
Vientiane Timber Work	18
Multilateral Aid Project in Vientiane	18
Vientiane-Hai Hung Cooperation	18

FAO Aid	19
Preparation for Overseas Study	19
Vientiane Province Bank Deposits, Improvements	19
Louang Namtha District LPRP Membership, Congress	20
Vientiane Coffee Processing	20
Wood Processing	20
Store Sales, Profits	20
Vientiane Factory Production	20

## MALAYSIA

MCA, Gerakan Urged To Pressure Cabinet To Change Policies (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 7 Aug 86) .....	21
Razaleigh Comments on MCA's Poor Showing (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 6 Aug 86) .....	23
Lim Keng Yaik on Gerakan's Loss (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 5 Aug 86) .....	25
MCA Statement on Election Results (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 5 Aug 86) .....	26
Commentary Views Election Results (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 6 Aug 86) .....	27
Kit Siang Urges Sweep Against Illegal Indonesian Immigrants (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 19 Jul 86) .....	30
China Buys 100,000 Tons of Malaysian Rubber (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 11 Jul 86) .....	31

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Sugar Black Marketeer Arrested (NHAN DAN, 4 Jul 86) .....	32
--	----

Briefs Extortion Scheme Uncovered	33
--------------------------------------	----

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Party, Government Activities in Various Precincts Reported (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 27 Jun 86) .....	34
More Readers Offer Ideas for Forthcoming Party Congress (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Aug 86) .....	37



<b>NHAN DAN Reports National Assembly Speeches</b>	
(NHAN DAN, 4, 7 Jul 86) .....	41
Excerpts of 4 Jul 86 .....	41
Excerpts of 7 Jul 86 .....	45
<b>Briefs</b>	
Sales of Cigarettes .....	49
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE</b>	
<b>Changes in Circulation-Distribution Policies Urged</b>	
(SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 20 Jun 86) .....	50
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
<b>Fourteen Provinces Complete Land Surveys</b>	
(NHAN DAN, 8 Jul 86) .....	56
<b>Long An National Assembly Delegate Speaks on Crop Protection</b>	
(Vo Mai; NHAN DAN, 8 Jul 86) .....	54
<b>Haiphong Cooperatives Sell Foodstuffs in Subwards</b>	
(Minh Son; NHAN DAN, 4 Jul 86) .....	57
<b>Reasons for Increased Sugar Prices Discussed</b>	
(Nguyen Duc; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 20 Jun 86) .....	59
<b>Readers Complain About Abuses</b>	
(NHAN DAN, 7 Jul 86) .....	61
<b>HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
<b>Economical Use of Electricity Urged</b>	
(Tran Kham; NHAN DAN, 8 Jul 86) .....	63
<b>Briefs</b>	
Electric Cars Built .....	66
<b>LIGHT INDUSTRY</b>	
<b>Increased Sale of Handicrafts to State Urged</b>	
(Editorial; NHAN DAN, 5 Jul 86) .....	67
<b>HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE</b>	
<b>Premier's Directive on Criticism of Press Published</b>	
(SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 20 Jun 86) .....	69
<b>Press Urged To Be More Critical</b>	
(Duong Van Dieu; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 20 Jun 86) .....	71
<b>POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE</b>	
<b>Dac Lac Province Helps New Economic Zone Settlers</b>	
(NHAN DAN, 5 Jul 86) .....	75



7 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## MALAYSIA

Mahathir Says UMNO To Continue Multiracial Policy (BERNAMA, 18 Sep 86; Kuala Lumpur International Service, 17 Sep 86) .....	1
Cites 'Concept of Cooperation'	1
Opposition Support	3
Musa Hitam Cited on Chinese Critics of Government Policies (AFP, 17 Sep 86) .....	4

## PHILIPPINES

Local Government Minister Defends Appointed Officers (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 18 Sep 86) .....	6
Sanchez Hits Investors' 'Wait and See' Attitude (Romina de los Reyes; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 17 Sep 86) ...	7
National Development Company To Sell Subsidiaries (Julie C. Del Castillo; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Sep 86) .....	8
Statistics Show 6 of 10 Families Poor in 1985 (Maria Victoria Gochocco-Perez; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Sep 86)	11
Magazine Publishes Names of CPP Hierarchy (PEOPLE'S VARIETY EXCLUSIVE, No 3, [No date as received])	13
Negros Civic Programs, Davao NPA Rehabilitation Reported (THE NATION, 24 Aug 86) .....	23
Negros Sugar Planters Reviving Private Armies (PERYODIKO DABAW, 3 Sep 86) .....	26

<b>Briefs</b>	
Development Bank Restructuring Planned	28
Prices Continue Downward Trend	28
Barangay Officials To Be Replaced	28

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

NHAN DAN Views Work of UN General Assembly (VNA, 17 Sep 86) .....	29
--	----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Intellectuals Visit Hungary	30
Gift From USSR for Children	30
Swiss Professor in Lang Son	30
NHAN DAN at L'HUMANITE Fair	30
Message to Guinea-Bissau Party	31
Message to Jamaica People's Party	31
Delegation Attends Dioxin Symposium	31
Contracts With USSR	32
Envoy to UNESCO	32

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

<b>Briefs</b>	
Truong Chinh Letter to Children	33

### AGRICULTURE

Vu Dinh Lieu Writes on Livestock Breeding (VNA, 17 Sep 86) .....	34
---	----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Provincial Agricultural Briefs	35

### LABOR

<b>Briefs</b>	
Labor Planning Completed	36

### HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

National Seminar on Essential Drugs Convened (VNA, 17 Sep 86) .....	37
--	----

### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

<b>Briefs</b>	
Scientific Progress in Production	38

8 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Mahathir Sees No Effect of Landing Ban for Australian Planes (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 10 Aug 86) .....	1
Soviets Interested in North Sumatra's Products (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 4 Sep 86) .....	2
Briefs	
ADB Port Construction Aid	3
Bank Credit Ceiling Increasing	3
Nonoil Exports Value Drops	3
1987 Rice Production Target	4

## LAOS

Social Welfare Cooperation With SRV Reported (KPL NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Sep 86) .....	5
Leaders Send National Day Greetings to DPRK (Vientiane Domestic Service, 9 Sep 86) .....	6
Phoumi Vongvichit Attends Bulgarian Photo Exhibition (Vientiane Domestic Service, 9 Sep 86) .....	7
National Day Greetings to Bulgarian Leaders (Vientiane Domestic Service, 9 Sep 86) .....	8
LFNC Greet Bulgarian Front on National Day (KPL, 10 Sep 86) .....	10
Phoumi Vongvichit Addresses Meeting on Literacy (KPL, 10 Sep 86) .....	11
Development Role of Relief Agencies Described (Sinhawattana; THE NATION, 9 Sep 86) .....	12

## Briefs

Delegation to DPRK	14
Journalists' Course Begins	14
Construction on Road No 9	14
Aid From Czechoslovakia	14
Scientific Delegation Leaves for CSSR	14
New Pharmaceutical Factory	15
Ethiopian National Day	15
Cooperation Protocol With CSSR	15
GDR Supported Journalist Course	16
PRK Health Delegation	16
Yugoslav Medical Aid	16
Greetings to Bulgaria's Zhivkov	16
CC Political Report Studied	16
PRK Finance Delegation	17
Medical Delegation to PRK	17
Message From Thai King	17

## NEW CALEDONIA

Melanesian States Join in Support of Kanak Independence (LES NOUVELLES CALEDONIENNES, 22 Jul 86) .....	18
Fourth FLNKS Congress Debates Regional Code (Frederic Bobin; LE MONDE, 19 Aug 86) .....	20

## THAILAND

Daily Criticizes U.S. Agriculture Advice (THAI RAT, 8 Sep 86) .....	22
Columnist Criticizes U.S. Visa Procedures (Wai Tathip; THAI RAT, 8 Sep 86) .....	24
Daily Sees 'Conflict' in U.S. Trade Relations (Editorial; MATICHON, 3 Sep 86) .....	27
Chawalit Inspects Kampuchea Border Area (BANGKOK WORLD, 10 Sep 86) .....	29
BANGKOK POST Views Upcoming UN Debate on Cambodia (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 17 Sep 86) .....	30
Prem Chairs Eastern Seaboard Committee (THE NATION, 13 Sep 86) .....	32
Magazine Views Chawalit Overhaul of ISOC (KHAO PHISET, 18-24 Aug 86) .....	33
Official Issues Statement on Development Plan (Sano Unakon; Bangkok Domestic Service, 16 Sep 86) .....	35



<b>Briefs</b>	
VOFA Reports	39
Laos Envoy Calls on Chuan	39
Security Command on 'Terrorists'	39
SRV Envoy Leaves	40
Deputy Foreign Minister Talks	40
Further Questioning in Lese Majeste Case	40
SRV Shells Damage House	40
Sitthi on Copyright Decision	41

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Heng Samrin, Hun Sen Greet Bulgarian Leaders (SPK, 10 Sep 86) .....	42
Chea Sim Receives Departing Polish Ambassador (SPK, 15 Sep 86) .....	43
SPK Comments on Outcome of Nonaligned Summit (SPK, 11 Sep 86) .....	44
Radio Editorial Hails Nonaligned Summit 'Success' (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 16 Sep 86) .....	46
Report on Agricultural Developments 8-14 Sep (Various sources, various dates) .....	49

<b>Briefs</b>	
Returnees in Kompong Cham	53
Returnees in Siem Reap-Oddar Meanchey Province	53
Gifts to SRV Flood Victims	53
Kompong Som-Haiphong Cooperation	53
Meeting With Hungarian Envoy	54
PRK-SRV Transport Cooperation	54
August Returnees	54
Statistics Department Delegation	54
Military Delegation Ends SRV Visit	54
Condolences to Soviet Union	55
Returnees in Battambang	55
Chea Soth Receives Polish Envoy	55
Chea Sim Greets Bulgarian Leader	55
'Bandits' Out of Action	55
'Enemies' Out of Action	56

#### VIETNAM

##### AGRICULTURE

Current Agricultural Situation Viewed (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, 16 Aug 86) .....	57
---	----

Paper Reports on Tea Growing in Bao Loc District (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, 16 Aug 86) .....	58
Lam Thao Agricultural Factory Developed (Trong Hai; THE VIETNAMESE TRADE UNIONS, Jul-Aug 86) .....	59
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Reorganization of Production in Engineering, Metallurgical Industry (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, 16 Aug 86) .....	62
Five-Year Development of Metallurgy, Engineering (Mai Khac Ke; THE VIETNAMESE TRADE UNIONS, Jul-Aug 86) ...	63
Article Examines Results of 'Program 58-01' (Nguyen An Luong; THE VIETNAMESE TRADE UNIONS, Jul-Aug 86)	68
PUBLICATIONS	
Table of Contents of TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC July 1986 (TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC, Jul 86) .....	71

/9986

9 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## THAILAND

Navy To Purchase Bell Helicopters From U.S., Sidestep FMS (THE NATION, 22 Aug, 8 Sep 86) .....	1
Direct Commercial Purchase Sought Decision Confirmed .....	1 3
Chuan: Farm Act Hurts Thai-U.S. Bond (THE NATION, 12 Sep 86) .....	4
Columnist Sees More Favorable SRV View of Thailand (Udon Wongthapthim; DAILY NEWS, 19 Aug 86) .....	6
Columnist Calls for Cultural Ties With PRK, SRV (Trairat Sunthonpraphat; DAILY NEWS, 21 Aug 86) .....	7
POST Calls ASEAN Constructive, Warns Against Rigidity (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 4 Sep 86) .....	9
Australia's Actions Seen as Precedent (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 3 Sep 86) .....	10
Commerce Minister Surat Emphasizes Foreign Trade (THE NATION, 21 Aug 86) .....	11
Minister Calls for Setting Up Arms Plant (BANGKOK POST, 22 Aug 86) .....	13
Sontee Opposes Moving CCC to Legislative Branch (THE NATION, 11 Sep 86) .....	14
Suthee: Several Tax Cuts in 'Pipeline' (BANGKOK POST, 1 Sep 86) .....	15
Government Measures To Spur Economy Agreed on (THE NATION, 9 Sep 86) .....	16

Supachai: 'Shopping List' To Revive Country's Economy (THE NATION, 9 Sep 86) .....	18
Supachai Calls for New Economic Direction (THE NATION, 12 Sep 86) .....	19
Pramual Moves To Implement Key Projects (Theh Congkhadikij; BANGKOK POST, 11 Sep 86) .....	20
Sixth National Economic, Social Development Plan Discussed (THE NATION, 11, 12 Sep 86) .....	21
'Shakeup' of State Enterprises Seen	21
Prudent Growth Emphasized	24
TDRI Revises Economic Growth Rate Downward (Peter Mytri Ungphakorn, Renoo Gambler; THE NATION, 6 Sep 86) .....	28
Export Body Reviews Fiscal 1986 Performance (BANGKOK POST, 11 Sep 86) .....	30
Military, Public Opinion Controversy on Wira Lese Majeste (Various sources, various dates) .....	31
'Old Soldier' Column on Charge's Impact	31
General Chawalit's Remarks, Chawalit Yongchaiyut Interview	33
Editorial Views Political Motives, Editorial	34
Special Branch Police, Academic Comment	35
General Ruamsak Comments	37
Phichit, Other Senators' Letter on Charge	37
'Ratdamri' Column on Wira's Buriram Speech	38
Editorial: Wira Apology Insufficient	39
Police General Narong Comments	39
Military Concerned Over Lack of Defense of Monarchy	41
Editorial on Loyalty to Throne, Political Gain	43
General Chuthai, Prasong Comment	44
Special Warfare General Sunthon's Remarks	45
Admiral Supa Candidate To Get Arthit's Post (BANGKOK POST, 1 Sep 86) .....	46
Reinstated Officers' Acts Not To Be Condoned (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 1 Sep 86) .....	47
First Army Region Deputy Commander Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 24 Aug 86) .....	48
Police General With Class 5 Links Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 24 Aug 86) .....	50

Controversial 'Housing Estate Share' Developing Rapidly (Kawaljit Singh; BANGKOK POST, 12 Sep 86) .....	52
--	----

Princess Chulabhorn Tells of Recovery (BANGKOK POST, 12 Sep 86) .....	54
--	----

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

KPNLF Internal Rift Reported Persisting (Jacques Bekaert; BANGKOK POST, 5 Sep 86) .....	56
--	----

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

##### Briefs

SPK Reports Thai Violations	58
Battambang Province Returnees	58
Delegation Visits Vietnam	58
Hun Sen Meets Polish Envoy	58
PRK-SRV Provincial Cooperation	59
Support for Soviet Proposal	59

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Defense Needs Examined in Light of PRC Confrontation Policy (Trung Dung; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 86) .....	60
--	----

Army Journal Reviews Status of National Defense Planning (Do Hoang Mao; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 86) .....	64
---	----

Phase One of Military Training Said Going Well (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 11 Jun 86) .....	75
--	----

Suggestions for Ideological Work at Basic Combat Units (Dang Vu Hiep; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 86) .....	76
---	----

Criticisms Raised at 1st Precinct Self-Review Session (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 11 Jun 86) .....	89
---	----

Workers Denounce Wrongdoings at Fishing Enterprise (Dinh Chi; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Jun 86) .....	91
--	----

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Construction Firm Sees Early Results in Criticism Drive (To Thuy Anh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Jul 86) .....	96
---	----

Readers' Requests Regarding Criticism Drive Presented (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Jul 86) .....	98
--	----

Medical College Vice President Denounced for Corruption (Chu Thi Minh Chau; LAO DONG, 17 Jul 86) .....	104
Village CPV Officials Acknowledge Errors (Tran Dai Quyet; HA NAM NINH, 1 Jul 86) .....	107
Corruption in Railroad Factory Said Overcome (Quang Sinh, D.L.; LAO DONG, 17 Jul 86) .....	109
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Tax Collection Plan Success Reported (HA NAM NINH, 20 Jun 86) .....	111
AGRICULTURE	
Agricultural Laborers Report Unjust Treatment (Tran Dinh Van; DAI DOAN KET, 27 Aug 86) .....	112
LABOR	
Briefs	
Trade Union Activities	118

/9987



10 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Overview of USSR Aid Since 1975 (VIENTIANE MAI, 28 Jun 86) .....	1
Teachers' Low Pay, Poor Performance Discussed (VIENTIANE MAI, 16, 17 Jul 86) .....	6
Briefs	
Export Trade Figures .....	8
District Youth Union Growth .....	8

## MALAYSIA

Briefs	
UMNO Official on Malay Dominance .....	9

## THAILAND

Finance Ministry Deliberates on Taxation, Budget (NAEO NA, 1 Sep 86) .....	10
Snroh Unakun Comments on Economic Development Strategy (NAEO NA, 8 Sep 86) .....	13
Poor Conditions Described, Minimum Wage Hike Asked (NAEO NA, 1 Sep 86) .....	15
Speculation on Activism Against Regime; ISOC Splits (KHAO PHISET, 18-24 Aug 86) .....	17
Chawalit's National Operations Center Idea Reviewed (KHAO PHISET, 18-24 Aug 86) .....	21
Editorial Fears Resurgence of Share Funds (NAEO NA, 7 Sep 86) .....	26

Further Reportage on Crown Prince Interview (NAEO NA, 28 Jul 86) .....	27
Commentary Continues Over Lese Majeste Issue (Various sources, various dates) .....	31
Editorial: No Use of Monarchy as Political Tool	31
Bunchu Comments on Monarchy, Bunchu Rotchnasathian Interview	32
Editorial Quotes Wira's Buriram Speech	33

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

VOK Blames Government Mismanagement for Famine (Voice of the Khmer, 15 Sep 86) .....	34
Commentary Views Nonaligned Summit (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 11 Sep 86) .....	36
VONADK Battle Reports for 5-11 Sep (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 5-11 Sep 86) .....	39
VONADK Battle Reports for 12-18 Sep (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 12-18 Sep 86) .....	41

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

First Precinct Illegal Traders, Hoarders Apprehended (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 24 Jul 86) .....	44
Briefs Ho Chi Minh City Crackdown	45

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Excessive Red Tape Adversely Affects People (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 25 Jul 86) .....	46
Reader Calls for Administrative Judgement Organization (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Aug 86) .....	48
Tran Van Luong Provides His Public Self-Criticism (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Jul 86) .....	50
Party Cell Conducts Meeting To Criticize Tran Van Luong (Mai Van; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Jul 86) .....	52

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Lack of Autonomy Restricts Enterprise Operations (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Aug 86) .....	55
Sidewalk Stands Conduct Covert Western Medicine Sales (Phuong Thao; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Aug 86) .....	57
Only Few Economic Associations Succeeding (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 24 Jul 86) .....	58
Poor Management Stymies Chicken, Egg Production (Pham Khanh Toan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 25 Jul 86) .....	61
Negative Aspects of Ho Chi Minh City Restaurants, Pubs (Le Tien Tuyen; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Aug 86) .....	63

## AGRICULTURE

Ho Chi Minh City Promotes Shrimp, Fish Raising (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 24 Jul 86) .....	68
Tea Plantation Holds Party Organization Congress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 17 Sep 86) .....	69

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Briefs Hue Wired-Radio Network .....	70
---	----

/9987



16 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Ambassador Marpaung Discusses Relations With Australia (SINAR HARAPAN, 11 Aug 86) .....	1
Redefinition of Relationship With Japan Urged (KOMPAS, 27 Aug 86) .....	3
Comments on New Zealand Exit From ANZUS (HARIAN UMUM AB, 19 Aug 86) .....	5
Question of Sending Workers to Saudi Arabia Discussed (SUARA KARYA, 20, 21 Aug 86; SINAR HARAPAN, 20 Aug 86) ...	7
Not Sending Women Suggested	7
5,000 Men Needed	8
Women To Be Sent	8
Religion Minister Cites Progress in Religious Development (PELITA, 14 Aug 86) .....	10
PPP's Soedardji Vows To 'Fight Back' After Dismissal (A. Luqman; TEMPO, 16 Aug 86) .....	11
Ridwan Calls for Modernization, Revision of PPP Constitution (KOMPAS, 19, 23 Aug 86; PELITA, 20 Aug 86) .....	13
Draft Changes Due Soon	13
PPP Secretary General's Response	14
Modernization Concept Clarified, Defended	16
Move of Sugar Industry to Outer Islands Suggested (MERDEKA, 20 Aug 86) .....	18
Centralized Rehabilitation of Old Sugar Mills Discontinued (MERDEKA, 29 Aug 86) .....	20

<b>Briefs</b>	
Appointments of IIP Graduates	22
Tapol Lose Voting Rights	22
Muhammadiyah Supports Golkar	23
Countertrade With PRC	23
NU Members Join PDI	23
Direct Trade With PRC	24
Krakatau Steel Reports Profit	24

## LAOS

SRV-Aided Hydropower Dam Begins Operating (Chakki; PASASON, 5 May 86) .....	25
'Talk' Scores Prasong for Remarks on Communist Countries (PASASON, 23 May 86) .....	26
Growth in Guerrilla, Self-Defense Forces Reviewed (K. Khounnousai; PASASON, 23 May 86) .....	28
Editorial Faults Party Cadres on Moves to Grass Roots (PASASON, 24 May 86) .....	30
<b>Briefs</b>	
Vientiane District LPRP Membership, Co-ops	32
Vientiane Province Military Recruitment	32

## THAILAND

Former Minister Thanat Wants Less Cooperation With U.S. (SIAM RAT, 27 Aug 86) .....	33
Columnist Raises Doubts Over U.S. Arms Depot (Sumet Chaochut; DAO SIAM, 27 Jul 86) .....	34
Editorial Seeks End to Trade Embargo Against Laos (Bangkok Ban Muang, 22 Aug 86) .....	36
Weapons Shipment to Haw Chinese Seized in Chiang Mai (DAO SIAM, 6 Jun 86) .....	37
Trat Police Report Seizure of PRC-Made Weapons (THAI RAT, 21 Aug 86) .....	38
Weapons Traffic Linked to Secret Support for Insurgencies (Editorial; MATICHON, 20 Aug 86) .....	39
Columnist Calls Threat To Close Khao I-Dang Signal to World (Chaiyawat Yonpiam; SIAM RAT, 21 Aug 86) .....	40



Officers Discuss Arms Production, Gas Masks (MATICHON, 23 Aug 86) .....	42
Privatization of State Enterprises Discussed (SU ANAKHOT, 19-25 Aug 86) .....	44
Deputy Finance Minister Discusses Debt Problem (NAEO NA, 27 Aug 86) .....	47
Central Bank Governor Talks on Policy, Background (Kamchon Sathirakun Interview; SIAM RAT, 4 Aug 86) .....	49
Specialists Advise on Economic, Foreign, Defense Policy (MATICHON, 27 Aug 86) .....	57
Activist Thirayut Views Politics, Student Role (Thirayut Bunmi Interview; MATICHON, 11 Aug 86) .....	64
Advocacy Group Scores Politicians, 'Phony Democracy' (Siwong Sumit; NAM THANG, 4-10 Aug 86) .....	67
Papers Profile Supreme Commander, New MPS, House Speakers (MATICHON, 10 Aug 86; THAI RAT, 5, 10 Aug 86) .....	69
Admiral Supha Khotseni	69
Brothers Chatchai, Chaloechai Iasakun	69
Chumphon Silapa-acha, Mai Sirinawakun	70
Staff Aide 'Hank' on Wira Lese Majeste Case, Manun (Phiraphong Sapph Kpansutthi Interview; NAM THANG, 28 Jul- 3 Aug 86) .....	72
Briefs	
Problems Facing New Government	75
Prem Military Aide	75

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Army Paper Publishes Views on District Fortresses (Vu Van; Hanoi Domestic Service, 17 Sep 86) .....	76
Ho Chi Minh City Fulfills Troops Recruitment Plan (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 25 Aug 86) .....	79
Economic Construction Units Urged To Improve S&T (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 25 Jun 86) .....	80

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Briefs	
Cooperation With Laos	82
Typhoon Sympathy Messages	82

## **PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT**

<b>Summary, Conclusion of Hanoi Political Report</b> (NHAN DAN, 21 Aug 86) .....	83
<b>Municipal Regulations Encourage Household Economy</b> (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 20 Jun 86) .....	98
<b>Chemical Corps Prepares for Sixth CPV Congress</b> (Hoang Huu Phuong; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 27 Aug 86) .....	108

## **AGRICULTURE**

<b>Need To Train Agricultural Cadres in Economic Management Seen</b> (Tran Dinh Mien; KHOA HOC VA KY THUAT NONG NGHIEP, May 86)	110
--	-----

## **HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**

### **Briefs**

Haiphong Broadcasting	118
Ha Nam Ninh Damage	118
Thai Binh Typhoon Damage	118

## **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

<b>Geological Work Results During 1981-1985</b> (Pham Duc Luong; TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC, Jul 86) .....	119
---	-----

/9986

20 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Vientiane Orders Tighter Controls on Culture (VIENTIANE MAI, 8 May 86) .....	1
Education Minister Views Cooperation With SRV, PRK (Bounthiem Phitsamay Interview; PASASON, 31 May 86) .....	5
Savannakhet-Binh Tri Thien Trade Noted, Act Signed (PASASON, 3 Jun 86) .....	7
Column Views Foreign Goods Prices, War Preparations (VIENTIANE MAI, 26, 27 May 86) .....	9
Briefs	
Forest Products Export Figures	10
Bike Plant Economic System	10
Vientiane District Youth Union, Army Recruitment	10

## THAILAND

Queen Discusses Hopes for Future, Health (SIAM RAT, 19 Aug 86) .....	11
Princess Gets Air Force Teaching Appointment (THAI RAT, 24 Aug 86) .....	14

## VIETNAM

## MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

District in Tay Ninh Seeks To Improve Militia Units (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 5 Aug 86) .....	15
Deficiencies of Second Draft Cycle Preparations Criticized (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 27 Jul 86) .....	19

<b>Flk Veres, Songs Termed Threat to Society</b> (Thu Trang; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Aug 86) .....	20
<b>INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID</b>	
<b>Vietnamese Delegate Speaks at WFTU Congress</b> (VNA, 19 Sep 86) .....	21
<b>Socialist News Agencies Conference Closes</b> (VNA, 25 Sep 86) .....	22
<b>Cambodian Students Receive College Degrees in Ho Chi Minh City</b> (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 Jul 86) .....	24
<b>Vietnam-Congo Friendship Association Formed</b> (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 5 Aug 86) .....	25
<b>Briefs</b>	
Lao, PRK Trade Delegations	26
Soviet Initiative	26
Reception Marks Bulgarian Army Day	26
Syrian Minister Renews Support	26
Socialist News Agencies Conference	27
Greetings to Guinea-Bissau	27
U.S. Urged To End Nuclear Tests	27
Minister Greet India's Shankar	27
Southeast Asian Trade Unions Meeting	28
Olympic Council of Asia Meeting	28
Greetings to Mali	28
Consequences of Agent Orange	28
Joint USSR Asia-Pacific Forum	29
Huynh Tan Phat to Cuban Congress	29
Nguyen Huu Tho Receives Cuban Envoy	29
Nguyen Huu Tho Meets Finnish Envoy	29
Soviet Relief for Typhoon Victims	29
Huynh Tan Phat Libya Visit	29
Bulgarian Leaders on Storm Damages	30
Hanoi Women Demonstrate for Peace	30
PRK Aid Relief	30
Delegation Arrives in FRG	30
Foreign Aid for Storm Victims	31
Mozambican Army Day	31
Leaders Greet Arab Yemen	31
GDR Foreign Minister on Indochina	31
<b>PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT</b>	
<b>Articles Criticize Job Assignments Outside of Cadres' Fields</b> (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Jul 86) .....	32
Article by Nguyen Hoang Viet	32
Article by Nguyen Duc Khuong	33

Municipal Cadres Study Draft Party Congress Documents (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Aug 86) .....	36
Struggle Against Negativism at Basic Level Discussed (Vo Linh Ha; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Aug 86) .....	38
Readers Comment on Bureaucratism, Incomes (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 Jul 86) .....	40
Young Reader Comments on Youth Union Organization (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Jul 86) .....	43
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Municipal Service Suggests Ways To Solve Production Problems (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Jul 86) .....	46
Increased Effectiveness of Economic Contracts Urged (Pham Van Du; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Jul 86) .....	48
Reasons for Scarcity of Medicine Discussed (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 31 Jul 86) .....	51
Notice Issued on Change in Savings Account Interest (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Jul 86) .....	54
Reader Complains About Escalating Prices (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Aug 86) .....	56
Number of Cafes With Music Called Excessive (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 11 Jul 86) .....	58
Briefs	
Workers Sent To Build NEZ	59
Industrial Improvements, Higher Production	59
AGRICULTURE	
VNA Reports Recent Crop Activities, Plans (VNA, 23 Sep 86) .....	60
Stock Raising Director Outlines 1990 Objectives (Le Sinh Tang; NHAN DAN, 13 Aug 86) .....	61
Steps Taken To Correct Deficiencies of Fishing Enterprise (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Aug 86) .....	64
Bao Loc Makes Progress in Tea Cultivation (Thanh Ben; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 Jul 86) .....	68
Reasons for Sugar Scarcity Discussed (Tran Dinh Ba; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 5 Aug 86) .....	70

Decline in Minh Hai Hog Production Discussed (Dang Xuan Mai; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 86) .....	73
Gia Lai-Cong Tum Takes Steps To Increase Production (Thu Ha; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 86) .....	76
Delta Province Completes Socialist Transformation (VNA, 26 Sep 86) .....	79
Briefs	
Phu Khanh Agricultural Activities	80
Intensive Agricultural Cultivation	80
Export Crop Acreage Increase	80
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Soviet-Aided Power Plant Harnesses Da River (VNA, 20 Sep 86) .....	82
Viet-Soviet Oil-Gas Enterprise Launches Competition (Nguyen Duc Lien; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 27 Jul 86) .....	83
Vung Tau Oil-Gas Projects Completed (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 Jul 86) .....	84
Waste of Raw Materials in Thu Duc Decried (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 11 Jul 86) .....	85
Briefs	
Increased Electric Power Supply	87
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Editorial Advocates Increased Domestic Material Production (NHAN DAN, 15 Aug 86) .....	88
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	
Ways Sought To Clear Up Bus Passenger Backlog (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 11 Jul 86) .....	90
Operations by Illegal Passenger Vehicles Criticized (Van Thanh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Jul 86) .....	91
Reader Comments on Nonmotorized Vehicle Operators (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Jul 86) .....	93
Briefs	
Media Commission Reviews Work Achievements	94



## HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Articles Examine Effect of Population Explosion (DAI DOAN KET, 2 Jul 86) .....	95
---	----

Article by Family Planning Secretary, by Nguyen Cong Thang	95
Reader Expresses 'Concern', by Thien Huong	98

Role of Press in Society Discussed (Phan Nhan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 27 Jul 86) .....	101
---	-----

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Youth Projects in New Economic Zones Discussed (Le Thi Tuy; THANH NIEN, May 86) .....	104
--	-----

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Hanoi 1981-85 Scientific, Technical Programs Reviewed (Nguyen Duc Khien; TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC, Jul 86) ..	109
--	-----

## PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of May Youth Journal Issue (THANH NIEN, May 86) .....	119
--	-----

/9987



21 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Suharto Calls for Larger Rupiah Portion in Foreign Aid (MERDEKA, 10 Sep 86) .....	1
Sumarlin Cites Keen Interest of Foreign Investors (SUARA KARYA, 2 Sep 86) .....	2
MP Talks About Transmigration Problems (SINAR HARAPAN, 3 Sep 86) .....	4
East Java PPP Chapters Denounce Naro (PELITA, 8 Sep 86) .....	6
Removal of GOLKAR Men From Riau Provincial Council Viewed (TEMPO, 6 Sep 86) .....	8
Fretilin Believed Fading Fast, Becoming 'Forgotten Cause' (Bill Tarrant; BUSINESS TIMES, 28 Aug 86) .....	11

## LAOS

Activity of Provincial Party-Control Committee Detailed (A. Sheludko; PRAVDA, 5 Aug 86) .....	13
Indochinese Unionists Meet With ASEAN Delegates (Vientiane Domestic Service, 22 Sep 86) .....	17
Army Units Urged To Study Draft Political Report (Editorial; Vientiane Domestic Service, 22 Sep 86) .....	18
Thonglai Kommasit Speaks at Army Youth Meeting (Vientiane Domestic Service, 22 Sep 86) .....	20
Briefs	
Departing Soviet Ambassador	21
Three New Boats Launched	21
Delegation to WHO Conference	21

## **MALAYSIA**

Recruiting Begun, Restructuring of Army Planned (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 14 Sep 86) .....	22
Larger Army by 1990 Army Restructuring Planned	22 24

## **PHILIPPINES**

Bigornia Says Enrile Rallying 'Silent Majority' (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 22 Sep 86) .....	25
New Strike Rules Summarized, KMU Reaction Reported (Gethsemane M. Selirio; BUSINESS DAY, 23 Sep 86) .....	26
Scuttled 'Contra' Rally, Investment Obstacles Alleged (Emilio H. Serriano; THE MANILA EVENING POST, 22 Sep 86).	28
NEDA Estimates Rise in Agricultural Gross Value (BUSINESS DAY, 23 Sep 86) .....	34
Gold Production Declines Five Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 25 Sep 86) .....	36

## **SINGAPORE**

Five Missile-Equipped Gunboats Planned (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 4 Sep 86) .....	38
---	----

## **THAILAND**

Radio Reviews Efforts To Offset U.S. Farm Act (Bangkok Domestic Service, 21 Sep 86) .....	39
Prem Meets With New Burmese, Italian Envoys (Bangkok Domestic Service, 24 Sep 86) .....	41
Lao Ambassador Sees Improvement in Relations (SIAM RAT, 21 Sep 86) .....	42
Customs Officials Want Lao Border Posts Closed (NAEO NA, 29 Aug 86) .....	44
Chawalit Wants Coordination With ASEAN in Military Education (NAEO NA, 5 Sep 86) .....	46
Supreme Command on Cambodia Battle Situation (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 19 Sep 86) .....	47
Negotiations Process on Malaysia Bilaterals Reviewed (NAEO NA, 31 Aug 86) .....	48

Finance Ministry: Debt Obligations Exceed Budget Allocations (NAEO NA, 2 Sep 86) .....	50
Finance Minister Seeks To Control State Firms' Salary Payments (NAEO NA, 4 Sep 86) .....	52
Ukrit Comments on Vote Buying, Unelected Premier (Ukrit Mongkhonnawin Interview; SIAM MAI, Aug 86) .....	54
Commentary: 'Institutional' Approval of PM Not Democratic (Natthaphat Bamrungrut; SIAM MAI, Aug 86) .....	57
Students Cited on Preferences for Premier Leadership Traits (SIAM MAI, Aug 86) .....	60
Briefs	
New Ambassadors	62
Indochinese Refugee Figures	62
Log Import Plan Halted	62
Islamic Leaders Received	62
Strategic Exports to Laos	62
Lao Counterpart Thanked for Message	63
Thailand and USSR Ties	63
Destitute Police Wives Turn to Prostitution	63
Gen Narong Meets PRC Officials	64

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

CGDK Cited as Major Source of Illegal Weapons in Thailand (Chen Charik; SIAM RAT, 8 Sep 86) .....	65
VODK Reviews Reported Attacks Around Phnom Penh (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 19 Sep 86) .....	67
VODK Views Fighting in Siem Reap, Around Angkor Wat (Voice of Demcoratic Kampuchea, 25 Sep 86) .....	69
VODK Scores NHAN DAN Comment on ASEAN Statement (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 27 Sep 86) .....	71
VOK 'Open Letter' to Heng Samrin Officials, Soldiers (Voice of the Khmer, 19 Sep 86) .....	73
VONADK Battle Reports for 19-25 Sep (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 19-25 Sep 86) .....	75
VONADK on Banteay Srei District Attack 21 Sep (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 27 Sep 86) .....	78

Briefs	
Action on Kompong Speu Battlefield	79
Prey Totoeng Market Attacked	79
Vietnamese Attacked in Kompong Thom	79

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Hun Sen Opens SRV-Aided Bridge in Prey Veng (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 26 Sep 86) .....	80
Hun Sen Message on New School Year (Hun Sen; Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 23 Sep 86) .....	83
Men Chhan Addresses Kompong Speu Front Congress (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 19 Sep 86) .....	85
Volunteer Soldiers Seen Off at Phnom Penh Ceremony (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 25 Sep 86) .....	86
3D Army Region Discusses Year's Achievements (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 26 Sep 86) .....	87
Report on Agricultural Developments 15-21 Sep (Bangkok Bureau, 15-21 Sep 86) .....	88
Report on Agricultural Developments 22-28 Sep (Bangkok Bureau, 22-28 Sep 86) .....	91

Briefs	
Press Agency Directors Conference	94
Transport Cooperation With USSR	94
August Returnees	94
SPK-ANN Cooperation	94
Delegation Attends Hanoi Conference	95
Siem Reap-Oddar Meanchey Returnees	95
Message of Thanks Received	95
Enemy Soldiers Put Out of Action	95
Kampot School Get-Together	95
Ceremony Held To Open Chapter	96

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Council of Ministers Decision on Soldiers Allowance (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Sep 86) .....	97
Infantry Group Conducts Command Exercise (Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Sep 86) .....	98
More Than 100 Professional Criminals Arrested in Hanoi (Hanoi Domestic Service, 23 Sep 86) .....	99



## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Mutual Dependence of Authority, Obedience Discussed (Tran Cao; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 5, May 86) .....	100
Hanoi Assault Youths Assigned Country Jobs (NHAN DAN, 21 Aug 86) .....	104

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Ho Chi Minh City Strengthens Economic Management (Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Sep 86) .....	106
NHAN DAN on Textile Combine's Management Practices (Hanoi Domestic Service, 23 Sep 86) .....	107

## AGRICULTURE

Land Use, Management Said To Require Tighter Control (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 22 Aug 86) .....	108
Son La Stock Raising Program Criticized (Ha Phuong; NHAN DAN, 22 Aug 86) .....	110

## HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Hanoi Hosts First National Seminar on Drugs (VNA, 28 Sep 86) .....	114
---	-----

/9987



22 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Sali Vongkhamso on Autonomy in Production (KPL, 20 Sep 86) .....	1
Savannakhet Party Chief Responds to LPRP Political Report (Boungnang Volachit Interview; PASASON, 20 Aug 86) .....	2
Commentary Scores 'Cobra Gold' Exercise as 'Threat to Peace' (PASASON, 15 Aug 86) .....	4
• Results of Economic Reforms in Electric Corporation (Khammon Phonkeo Interview; PASASON, 15 Aug 86) .....	6
Army Logistics Service Advances Described (S. Saipiang; PASASON, 18 Aug 86) .....	10
Briefs	
Medicines Produced for Army	12
Foreign Aided Fish Projects	12
Farming in Vientiane	12
Champassak Rice Cultivation	13
Khammouan Army Recruitment	13
Kaysone Selected Works Published	13
Aid From India	13
Savannakhet Army Recruitment	13
Luang Prabang-SRV Province Trade Pact	13
Savannakhet Rice Purchase, Exchanges	14
USSR Aid Agreement	14
Peace Delegation Returns	14
120-bed Hospital Completed	14
PRK Finance Delegation Departs	15
Phoun Sipaseut Receives New Ambassador	15
Trade Minister Visits SRV	15
Highway No 10	15
Vietnamese Fine Arts Exhibition	15

## PHILIPPINES

'Economic Indicator' on Rise of Central Bank Credits (BUSINESS DAY, 24 Sep 86) .....	17
Gloomy Prospects Seen for Local Business (Julie C. Del Castillo; BUSINESS DAY, 24 Sep 86) .....	19

## THAILAND

Government Adopts 'Urgent Policy' To Shore Up Rice Prices (BANGKOK POST, 25 Sep 86) .....	21
Thai Defense Minister Stops Bell Copter Deal (BANGKOK POST, 21 Sep 86) .....	22
Businessmen Offer To Sell Sugar to USSR (THE NATION, 22 Sep 86) .....	24
Commerce Official on Trade With Japan (THE NATION, 24 Sep 86) .....	26
Paper Says Trade Growing With DPRK (THE NATION, 21 Sep 86) .....	29
Paper Views Problems in Relations With Burma (THE NATION, 22 Sep 86) .....	30
Prem Reportedly Halts Burmese Log Import Plan (THE NATION, 23 Sep 86) .....	32
Liberalization of Trade With Laos Viewed (Kavi Chongkittavorn; THE NATION, 16 Sep 86) .....	34
'Go-Ahead' Expected for Eastern Seaboard Plan (BANGKOK POST, 20 Sep 86) .....	37
Prem Orders Solution To State Firms' Problems (BANGKOK POST, 19 Sep 86) .....	38
Bigger Role for State Firms Seen in New Plan (BANGKOK POST, 20 Sep 86) .....	39
Deputy Finance Minister on New Loans (THE NATION, 15 Sep 86) .....	40
Large-Scale Development Projects Viewed (THE NATION, 18, 19 Sep 86) .....	42

Government May Ease Borrowing Curbs, by Sam-Ang Vutisaksatit, Peter Mytri Ungphakorn Ikita Mission, Japanese Aid New Deep Port, Fertilizer Plan, by Meter Mytri Ungphakorn	42 43 45
Deputy PM Sonthi Interviewed on Army Political Role (Chettarak Khanthasayan; LAENG KHAO, 17-23 Aug 86) .....	47
Deputy PM Sonthi Discusses Political Alliances (LAENG KHAO, 17-23 Aug 86) .....	52
Daily on Top Contenders for NSC Secretary (THE NATION, 20 Sep 86) .....	55
Crown Prince Promotion, Biographic Profile (THE NATION, 21 Sep 86) .....	56
Dr Snoh Views New NESDB Plan (Snoh Unakul Interview; BANGKOK POST, 15 Sep 86) .....	57
Conditions of Child Labor Reported (Sanitsuda Ekachai; BANGKOK POST, 20 Sep 86) .....	59
Cabinet Strengthens Anticorruption Law (THE NATION, 24 Sep 86) .....	61
Briefs	
Thai Rice Exports	63
Marijuana Burned in Raid	63
New ISOC Communist-Fighting Strategy	63
Need for More Checkpoints Discussed	64
Aid Cuts Unaffected Program	64
U.S. Military Aid Cuts	64
Mines Planted on Border	64
Bell Helicopter Purchase Defended	65

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Briefs	
New Administrative Area	66
Hungarian Lecturer Visit	66
Northern Vietnam Storm Damage	66
Finance Ministry Delegation	66
School Year Opening	67

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Tribesmen Taught To Fight Chinese Infiltration (Hoang Tuan Vien; NHAN DAN, 21 Jul 86) .....	68
--	----

Arrest of Chinese Spies, Security Movement Discussed (NHAN DAN, 18 Aug 86) .....	70
Illegal Businesses Exposed, Penalized (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Aug 86) .....	73
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Editorial Praises Speech by Truong Chinh (Chau Ai; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Aug 86) .....	74
Suggestions for Party Development (Truong Xuan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Aug 86) .....	77
Readers' Suggestions for Party Congress (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Aug 86) .....	79
Provision for Material Supplies, by To Van Chung	79
Training of Workers, by Le Hoang Phuc	80
Party Committees Bring in Younger Members (NHAN DAN, 17 Aug 86) .....	82
Responsibilities of Party Members Discussed at Party Congress (Hong Khanh; NHAN DAN, 18 Aug 86) .....	84
Inferior Cooperatives Abound, Poor Leadership Cited (Tran Chieu; NHAN DAN, 19 Aug 86) .....	88
Need To Have Unified Set of Laws Discussed (Nguyen Van Binh; NHAN DAN, 19 Aug 86) .....	90
New Regulations on People's Contributions Issued (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Aug 86) .....	92
Beneficial Effect of Self-Criticism, Criticism Felt (Kim Anh; NHAN DAN, 21 Jul 86) .....	94
Mistakes Corrected After Self-Criticism, Criticism (Ngoc The; NHAN DAN, 25 Jul 86) .....	98
Fatherland Front Performs Crucial Revolution Work (Huynh Tan Phat; DAI DOAN KET, 27 Aug 86) .....	101
Fatherland Front Work Seriously Neglected (Dam Hien; DAI DOAN KET, 27 Aug 86) .....	105
Briefs	
Improper Land Use Discussed	108



## **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

Socioeconomic Measures for Second Semester Set Forth (NHAN DAN, 25 Jul 86) .....	109
---	-----

Quality Control Measures Recommended (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Aug 86) .....	111
---	-----

## **AGRICULTURE**

Intensive Cultivation of Tea Reported (Lieu Chien; NHAN DAN, 25 Jul 86) .....	113
--	-----

Briefs Pleiku Coffee Plantation .....	114
--	-----

## **HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION**

Misuse of Coal Residue Denounced (Diem Binh; NHAN DAN, 25 Jul 86) .....	115
--	-----

## **LABOR**

Trade Unions Prepare for Sixth Party Congress (Pham The Duet; DAI DOAN KET, 27 Aug 86) .....	116
---	-----

Briefs Treatment of Handicraft Workers .....	119
---	-----

/9987



24 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## PHILIPPINES

Canada Liberalizes Usage of Aid Money (BUSINESS DAY, 24 Sep 86) .....	1
TUCP, Others Assail Government on Agricultural Workers (BUSINESS DAY, 15 Sep 86) .....	3
BUSINESS DAY on Bandila Alliance (Emanuel V. Soriano; BUSINESS DAY, 23 Sep 86) .....	5
KMU Head Condemns New Strike Guidelines (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 26 Sep 86) .....	8
Ousted T'Boli Mayor, 900 Men Pledge Allegiance (THE MANILA TIMES, 16 Sep 86) .....	9
Loyalists Form Group to Monitor Government (Rene Caparas; THE MANILA EVENING POST, 22-Sep 86) .....	10
46 Military Officers To Be Tried for Graft (Joel D. Lacsamana; NEW DAY, 15 Sep 86) .....	12
Military Response to Indiscipline 'Reassuring' (Editorial; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 16 Sep 86) .....	14
Manila Paper on NPA's 'Agrarian Revolution' (Jo Clemente; FILIPINO TIMES, 12-18 Sep 86) .....	16
Minister Says NPA Active in Resettlement Sites (THE MANILA TIMES, 25 Sep 86) .....	19
Columnist on Government Seriousness in Peace Talks (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 16 Sep 86) .....	21

Industrialist on NPA, Other Problems for Business (Mar Victoria Gochoco-Perez; BUSINESS DAY, 25 Sep 86) ....	23
Editorial Stresses Need To Continue Peace Offensive (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 26 Sep 86) .....	25
Nur Misuari Reassures Mindanao Christians (Manuel Del Carmen; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 25 Sep 86) ....	27
Economic Minister Confident of Positive Growth (BUSINESS DAY, 15 Sep 86) .....	28
Draft Economic Development Plan Ready in September (BUSINESS DAY, 16 Sep 86) .....	30
Minister Notes Improved Industrial, Export Performance (PNA, 17 Sep 86) .....	32
National Development Company To Sell Shares (AFP, 16 Sep 86) .....	34
CB Bills' Issuance Causes Reserve Money Decline (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 16 Sep 86) .....	35
More Loans Needed To Shore Up Balance of Payments (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 25 Sep 86) .....	37
Economic Indicator on Increase of Central Bank Lendings (BUSINESS DAY, 15 Sep 86) .....	39
Jan-Sep 86 Strikes Up 56.8 Percent Over 1985 (Willie Jose; THE MANILA JOURNAL, 26 Sep 86) .....	42
Briefs Peace and Order in Ilocos Sur	43

#### THAILAND

Prime Minister Advisor Comments on Coup Trial, Constitution (SIAM RAT, 13 Aug 86) .....	44
Prasong Discusses Political, Economic Ties With Laos (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 10 Aug 86) .....	46
Paper Urges Increased Trade With Laos (Editorial; THAI RAT, 26 Sep 86) .....	52
Columnist on Improved Relations With Laos (Chaiwat Yonpiam; SIAM RAT, 1 Oct 86) .....	54
Station Comments on SRV's 'Political Offensives' (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 24 Sep 86) .....	56

Burma Border Smuggling, Police Corruption Described (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 17 Aug 86) .....	58
Internal Security, Refugee, Drug Policies Outlined (SIAM RAT, 6 Sep 86) .....	61
Opposition MP's Allegedly Offered Money (BANGKOK POST, 3 Oct 86) .....	64
Official on 'Major Reorganization' of Defense (BANGKOK POST, 29 Sep 86) .....	66
Army Spokesman Says Communist Insurgency Ebbing (NAEO NA, 26 Sep 86) .....	67
Army Seek Closer Ties With Muslim Community (BANGKOK POST, 6 Oct 86) .....	68
Air Force Staff College Commander Profiled (LAENG KHAO, 27 Jul-2 Aug 86) .....	69
Special Warfare Deputy Commander Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 10 Aug 86) .....	70
Budget Balancing, Borrowing Discussed (DAILY NEWS, 12 Aug 86) .....	71
Bank Loans to Agriculture Sector Short of Goal (SIAM RAT, 28 Aug 86) .....	73
Budget Bill Passes House's First Reading (BANGKOK POST, 2 Oct 86) .....	75
Low Priority Given to Eastern Seaboard Projects (BANGKOK POST, 30 Sep 86) .....	76
Government Agrees To Invest in Tantalum Project (BANGKOK POST, 3 Oct 86) .....	77
Dailies View Government's Decision on Copyrights (Various sources, 17, 18 Sep 86) .....	79
Briefs	
Prem Advisor Quits Bank	81
Outgoing Brazilian Ambassador	81
New Philippines Ambassador	81
Sonthi Sees Increased Trade With Laos	81
GDR Engineering Delegation to Visit	82
Assistance From Canada	82
Agricultural Export Economic Zones	82
Thailand, Poland Agreement	82

Helicopter Purchase Remains Uncertain	83
Thai-Malaysian Border Meeting	83
Refugees Flee Burma Fighting	83
Progressive Party Leaders	83
Piracy Committee Set Up	84
ASEAN Legal Experts To Meet	84
Farm Act Affecting Corn Exports	84
MP's To Counter 'U.S. Protectionism'	84

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

### Briefs

Returnees in Siem Reap-Oddar Meanchey	85
Misled People Return	85

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Ho Chi Minh City Posts, Telecommunications Office Robbed (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Aug 86) .....	86
Juveniles Steal Cement Off Trucks in Front of Cement Plant (Tran Thai Hoa; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Aug 86) .....	88

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

NHAN DAN Marks Nuremberg Trial Anniversary (VNA, 1 Oct 86) .....	89
VNA Reports Main September Events in SRV (VNA, 2 Oct 86) .....	90

### Briefs

Swedish Assistance	92
Women's Delegation Visits Australia	92
Italian Envoy Presents Credentials	92
Tunisian Foreign Minister Greeted	93
Dung Greets Czechoslovakia's Army Day	93
Agreement With Mozambique	93
GDR Lecturer Visits	93
Accord Signed With Bulgaria	93
Government Delegation Arrives	93
Machungo Receives SRV Ambassador	94
Foreign Minister Supports Indochina	94

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Constitution, Institutionalization of Party Line Discussed (Nguyen Dinh Loc; LUAT HOC, No 4, Oct-Dec 85) .....	95
---	----

Party Cleanup in Lien Son Reported (Tien Luc; HA NAM NINH, 27 Jun 86) .....	105
Remiss Management in Nguyen Xa Cooperative Discussed (Nguyen Ngoc; HA NAM NINH, 27 Jun 86) .....	107
Fatherland Front in Three Cities Review Efforts To Help People (Le Doan Hoan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Aug 86) .....	109
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
City Issues New Directive on Development of Shrimp, Fish Industry (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Aug 86) .....	111
Success in Economic Association Noted (HANOI MOI, 1 Aug 86) .....	112
AGRICULTURE	
VNA Carries Agricultural Newsbriefs About Vietnam (VNA, 6 Oct 86) .....	115
Sugarcane Planting in Ly Nhan Decreases (Thanh Binh; HA NAM NINH, 27 Jun 86) .....	116
Briefs Subsidiary Food Crops .....	119
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Pham Khai Article on Electric Power Development (VNA, 5 Oct 86) .....	120





27 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

More Compensation for Nuclear Test Victims (Melbourne Overseas Service, 17 Sep 86) .....	1
Labor Executive Intervenes in Senate Ticket Row (Melbourne Overseas Service, 21 Sep 86) .....	2
Briefs	
Permission To Visit East Timor	3
Thai Role in GATT Talks	3
Government Criticized Over Nuclear Weapons Issue	3
Space Board	3
Timor Sea Oil	4

## BURMA

VOPB Comprehensive Battle Report for Northeast (Voice of the People of Burma, 4 Oct 86) .....	5
Briefs	
Writers Delegation to PRC	6
PRC Youth Delegation Departs	6
Television Delegation to China	6
Chinese Youth Delegation Arrives	6
PRC Delegation Meets Minister	7

## INDONESIA

MP Views Overseas Chinese Threat to Country (Amin Askandar; SINAR HARAPAN, 22 Sep 86) .....	8
TEMPO Interviews Lieutenant General Triantoro (A. Luqman; TEMPO, 20 Sep 86) .....	11

<b>Reportage on Malaysian Defense Minister's Visit</b>	
(Jakarta Domestic Service, 29, 30 Sep 86; Jakarta	
International Service, 4 Oct 86) .....	15
Entourage Arrives in Jakarta	15
Minister Calls on Suharto	15
Departure Reported	16
<b>Country's Urbanization, Population Problems Viewed</b>	
(Bhimanto Suwastoyo; AFP, 5 Oct 86) .....	17
<b>Briefs</b>	
Winston Choo Visits Suharto	19
Japanese Firm Strikes Offshore Oil	19
Resettlement in Outer Islands	20
Foreign Investments	20

#### LAOS

<b>Editorial Cites Shortcomings of Cadre Ideology</b>	
(PASASON, 7 Aug 86) .....	21
<b>Briefs</b>	
French Aid to Vientiane	23
Savannakhet Timber, Exploitation Income	23
Rice Crop Progress (KPL)	23
Champassak Youth Union Membership (KPL)	24
Savannakhet Military Recruitment (KPL)	24
Forestry Photo Interpretation Training (KPL)	24
Champassak Bank Deposits (KPL)	24
Vatican Aid (KPL)	25
Xieng Khouang Road Repair (KPL)	25
Phong Saly Road Construction (KPL)	25

#### MALAYSIA

<b>Editorial Criticizes Canberra's Assistance to SRV</b>	
(NEW STRAITS TIMES, 30 Sep 86) .....	26
<b>Paper Supports Asian Wall Street Journal Ban</b>	
(Editorial; NEW SUNDAY TIMES, 28 Sep 86) .....	27
<b>Briefs</b>	
New Petroleum Council Chairman	29
UMNO Youth Chief Reelected	29
Trade Volume With Japan	29
Economic Figures	29
Control on Imported Foodstuffs	29
SDP Leader on Opposition Party Merger	30
Naval Exercise With Thailand	30
Bernama Financial Wire Service	30

Declining Current Account Deficit	31
-----------------------------------	----

## PHILIPPINES

BULLETIN Updates 'Ideological War' in Negros (MANILA BULLETIN, 1-4 Oct 86) .....	32
Columnist Doubts Sincerity on All Sides for Peace (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 8 Oct 86) .....	40
Ilocos Towns Said 'Infested With' Rebels; Economy Sags (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 7 Oct 86; BUSINESS DAY, 8 Oct 86) .....	43
Seven Towns Affected	43
Insurgency Causes Worsening Economy	43
NPA Blamed for PC Colonel's Murder (BUSINESS DAY, 7, 8 Oct 86) .....	45
In Kalinga-Apayao, by Abrino Aydinan	45
Human Rights Advocates Silence Scored	46
Columnist Raises Questions on Salas' Arrest (Letty Jimenez-Magsanoc; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 4 Oct 86) .....	48
Columnist on 'Ludicrous' Charge Against Salas (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 7 Oct 86) .....	50
Columnist on MNLF Chief's Adherence to Secession Aim (Luis R. Mauricio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Oct 86) .....	52
Columnist on 'Malcontents Within Military' (Belinda Olivares-Cunanan; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 5 Oct 86) .....	55
PNB Denounces 'Military Harassment', Telephone Bugging (R. Laigo; THE MANILA JOURNAL, 6 Oct 86) .....	58
PC Chief Says Situation 'Under Control' (BUSINESS DAY, 7 Oct 86) .....	59
AFP Denies 'Hamletting' in Quezon (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 7 Oct 86) .....	61
PC-INP Official Discusses MNLF Extortion Activities (M. Alvarez; THE SUNDAY TIMES, 5 Oct 86) .....	63
Ritual Killings Probe Urged (Editorial; THE DAILY SAN PEDRO EXPRESS, 24 Sep 86) .....	64

Davao Residents Join Against Rebels (BUSINESS DAY, 7 Oct 86) .....	65
International Reserves Rise 66 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 8 Oct 86) .....	66
Information Centers Established (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 24 Sep 86) .....	67
Aquino Denies Special Concessions to Tourism Industry (BUSINESS DAY, 8 Oct 86) .....	69
Mitra Discusses Agricultural Development Plan (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 24 Sep 86) .....	71
Briefs	
NDF Urged To Continue Talks	72
Negros Constabulary Commander Replaced	72
Antirebel Drive Increased	73
West Pangasinan Faces Rebels	73
Partido NG Bayan Hits U.S. Offer	73
Ramos on Development Program	73

## SINGAPORE

Foreign Minister Views Australian Project in SRV (Singapore Domestic Service, 5 Oct 86) .....	75
Briefs	
New Burmese Ambassador	76
Armed Forces Appointment	76
New Envoys Appointed	76

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Briefs	
'Boat People' Arrive	77
USSR Tanker Awarded	77
WFTU Congress Greeted	77
Soviet Guests Visit Vietnam	78
FRG Aids Storm Victims	78
USSR Aid to Storm-Stricken Areas	78
UNDP Aid in Aquatic Farming	78
Polish National Day Celebration	79

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Reportage on District Party Organization Congresses (Hanoi Domestic Service, various dates) .....	80
Thanh Ha Congress	80

Ham Dan District	80
Dong Ha District Holds Congress	81
Huong Hoa Congress Sets Objectives	81
Quang Trach District Congress	81
Hanoi People's Council Reviews Work, Sets Tasks (Hanoi Domestic Service, 8 Oct 86) .....	82
Reader Provides Suggestions to SAIGON GIAI PHONG (Nguyen Huu Tai; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 24 Jun 86) .....	83
Young Readers Make 'Legitimate Requests' of SAIGAON GIAI PHONG (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 24 Jun 86) .....	85
Organization, Operation of State Machinery Discussed (Trinh Nguyen; LUAT HOC, No 4, Oct-Dec 85) .....	86
AGRICULTURE	
Briefs	
New District in Dac Lac	98
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Measures Proposed for Producing More Handicrafts in Thu Duc (Le Lap Thanh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 24 Jun 86) .....	99
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	
Briefs	
Living Standards of Medical Workers	100

/7310





29 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Army Editorials Note Morale Problems, Responsibilities (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 22, 29 May 86) .....	1
Spiritual, Material Problems .....	1
Role of Company-Level Party Cadre .....	3
Troops Warned Against Accepting Thai Bribes (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 12, 19 Jun 86) .....	5

## NEW CALEDONIA

Briefs	
Murder Charges Ordered Dropped .....	9

## NEW ZEALAND

Commissioner Says UK Relations Still 'Special' (Robin Charteris; THE EVENING POST, 30 Sep 86) .....	10
Agriculture Deal of \$25 Million Signed With Saudi Arabia (AFP, 21 Sep 86) .....	13
August Trade Lists \$30.5 Million Surplus (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 27 Sep 86) .....	14
Balance of Payments Deficit Shows First Rise of Year (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1 Oct 86) .....	16

## PHILIPPINES

Government 'Lukewarm' to U.S. Crop Donation (Julie C. Del Castillo; BUSINESS DAY, 1 Oct 86) .....	18
--	----

VISAYAN HERALD Hits U.S. 'Interference,' New Constitution (Zacarias R. Campaner; VISAYAN HERALD, 18 Sep 86) .....	20
Editorial, Cartoon View Laurel, Enrile Attitudes Hardening (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 25 Sep 86) .....	21
Editorial Cartoon Lampoons Enrile Logging Allegations (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 30 Sep 86) .....	23
Ministry Hesitance To Reorganize Judiciary Criticized (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 30 Sep 86) .....	24
Bayan Official on Participation in Local Elections (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Sep 86) .....	25
Paper Advises Unity on Mindanao Autonomy (Editorial; THE MINDANAO MAIL, 20 Sep 86) .....	27
Cardinal Vidal, Cebu Rebels Force 'Mutual Trust' in Talks (Edralyn L. Benedicto; SUN STAR DAILY, 23 Sep 86) .....	29
Officials Discuss Rising NPA Attacks in Northern Luzon (Lulu Principe; THE MANILA TIMES, 30 Sep 86) .....	31
Military Estimates 22,500 Current NPA Regulars (Rose Palacio; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 23 Sep 86) .....	33
Government, Mindoro NPA Cooperate Against Crime (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 27 Sep 86) .....	35
Scout Rangers Strengthened To Counter NPA (BUSINESS DAY, 29 Sep 86) .....	36
Manila Police Chief Says NPA Threat 'Insignificant' (BUSINESS DAY, 1 Oct 86) .....	38
MANILA BULLETIN Urges Patience in Truce Talks (Editorial; MANILA BULLETIN, 29 Sep 86) .....	39
Columnist Opposes Plan To Form Military Party (Niez Cacho-Olivarez; BUSINESS DAY, 1 Oct 86) .....	40
KMU Announces Position Paper on Labor Guidelines (BUSINESS DAY, 29 Sep 86) .....	43
Audit Chief Says Nuclear Plant No Longer Salvageable (Ellen P. Samaniego; MANILA BULLETIN, 30 Sep 86) .....	45
Cojuangco Company Sequestered, Benguet Shares for Sale (Sonia Dipasupil; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Sep 86) .....	47

Economic Indicator on Decline of Job Index (BUSINESS DAY, 1 Oct 86) .....	49
Decline of Imports of Capital Goods Reported (BUSINESS DAY, 29 Sep 86) .....	51
Draft Development Plan 'Will Not Solve' Unemployment Problem (BUSINESS DAY, 1 Oct 86) .....	52
Study Terms Export Processing Zones 'Failed' (Marcia C. Rodriguez, Elen P. Samaniego; MANILA BULLETIN, 29 Sep 86) .....	55
Davao Farmers Hit Poor Relief Efforts (VISAYAN HERALD, 16 Sep 86) .....	57
<b>Briefs</b>	
Partido Ng Bayan Recruits Members	58
NPA Statement Admits to Murder	58
Canada Argentina Pledge Aid	58
Faked NPA Attack Charged	58
New Southern Command Chief	58
RUC 1 Chief Denies Arms Charge	59
NPA Firing 2,000 Workers	59
NPA Forms Two Fronts	59
Military Actions Halt Asked	59
Insurgency Closes Firms	60
Business Urged To Use U.S. GSP	60
More Troops to Bataan Province	60
Information Drive in Negros Intensified	60
NPA Increases Tax Collections	60
'People Power' Movement	60

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

Thai Journalist Interviews Son Sann Aide (Somkiat Onwimon; Bangkok Television Service, 2 Oct 86) ....	61
VODK Scores SRV Troops Intrusion Into Thailand (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 5 Oct 86) .....	62
VODK Scores Australia's Cooperation With SRV (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 6 Oct 86) .....	64
VODK on Vigor of Revolt Against SRV Soldiers (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Oct 86) .....	65
VONADK Battle Reports for 26 Sep-2 Oct (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 26 Sep- 2 Oct 86) .....	67

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Leaders Greet GDR Counterparts on National Day (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 7 Oct 86) .....	70
Report on Agricultural Developments 29 Sep-5 Oct (Various sources, various dates) .....	71
PRACHEACHON Editorial Views Grain Production (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 3 Oct 86) .....	75
Briefs	
Regional Forces Activities	77
Kompong Som Port Activities	77
GDR Delegation Leaves	77
Swedish Youth Delegation Visit	77

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Subversive Reactionaries Caught, Punished (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Aug 86) .....	78
Rear Service Institute Marks 35th Anniversary (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 13 Sep 86) .....	81
VPA Group Steps Up Emulation Activities (Hanoi Domestic Service, 29 Sep 86) .....	82

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

NHAN DAN on Soviet, U.S. Stands on Disarmament (Hanoi Domestic Service, 2 Oct 86) .....	83
VFF Press Conference on United Front Anniversary (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Sep 86) .....	86
State Archives Department Holds Party Congress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Oct 86) .....	87
Low-Level Hanoi Party Organization Congresses End (Hanoi Domestic Service, 2 Oct 86) .....	88
Shortcomings, Improvement of Inspection Work Discussed (Thuc Lan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Aug 86) .....	89
Impact on Workers of 'Decision 34' Discussed (Editorial; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Aug 86) .....	91
Importation of Motorcycles Questioned (Thanh Tam; HANOI MOI, 9 Jul 86) .....	94

Readers' Forum: Suggestions for Socioeconomic Management (Quach Thanh Tung; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Aug 86) .....	96
Nepotism in State Agencies Scored in 'Readers' Mail Column (Ba Long; DAI DOAN KET, 18 Jun 86) .....	99
People Express Wish for Virtuous, Skillful Cadres (T. Thien Huu; DAI DOAN KET, 18 Jun 86) .....	100
Truthfulness in Criticism, Self-Criticism Urged (Dinh Linh; DAI DOAN KET, 18 Jun 86) .....	101
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE</b>	
Management of Materials and Equipment (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, No 107, 1 Aug 86) .....	103
Central Highlands Labor Force Discussed (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, No 107, 1 Aug 86) .....	104
Central Highlands NEZ Described (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, No 107, 1 Aug 86) .....	107
Briefs Small Industry, Handicraft Enterprises .....	108
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Hanoi Reports National Agricultural Production Progress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Sep 86) .....	109
Fighting Drought To Save 10th-Month Rice Reported (Xuan Mai; HANOI MOI, 8 Jul 86) .....	112
Statistics Department on Crop Damage Nationwide (Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Oct 86) .....	113
<b>LIGHT INDUSTRY</b>	
NHAN DAN Views Small Industry Production (Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Oct 86) .....	114
Urgent Tasks for Small Industry and Handicrafts (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, No 107, 1 Aug 86) .....	117
<b>TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
Briefs Hanoi-Xiengkhouang Bus Service .....	118

**HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE**

<b>Pham Van Dong Addresses Meeting on Vaccinations</b> <b>(Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Sep 86) .....</b>	<b>119</b>
--	------------

**SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

<b>Briefs</b> <b>Council of Ministers Decision</b>	<b>121</b>
---	------------

/7310



29 OCTOBER 1986

# SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

### TAP CHI CONG SAN

No 7, JULY 1986

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Let Us Turn Our Grief into Revolutionary Actions (pp 1-4) (Editorial).....	1
Communique on the Death of Le Duan, General Secretary of the CPV Central Committee, Issued by the Communist Party of Vietnam Central Committee, the National Assembly, the Council of State, the Council of Ministers and the Presidium of the VFF Central Committee (pp 5-6)....	6
Photograph Portrait of Le Duan	
State Funeral Committee Listed (pp 7,8).....	8
Biography of Le Duan (pp 9-11) (Unattributed article).....	10
Eulogy Delivered by General Secretary Truong Chinh at the Funeral Ceremony for General Secretary Le Duan (pp 12-14).....	13
Notice Issued by Special Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Vietnam (p 15).....	16
Summary Biography of Truong Chinh (pp 16-17) (Unattributed article).....	17
Speech by Truong Chinh at the Special Plenum of the 5th Party Central Committee (14 July 1986) (p 18) (Truong Chinh).....	20
Photograph Portrait of Truong Chinh	



Accelerating Production, Practicing Economy and Being the Masters of the Market and Prices (pp 19-20) (Editorial).....	22
Satisfactorily Carry Out Ideological Work in Preparation for the CPV Congress (pp 21-29) (Le Duc Tho).....	25
On the Initial Period of a People's War To Defend the Fatherland (30-35) (Hoang Van Thai).....	36
The Organization and Management of Labor at Basic Economic Units (pp 36-43, 63) (Dao Thien Thi).....	43
The Main Tasks in Ideological Work Today (pp 44-49) (Unattributed article).....	53
Toward the 6th Congress of the Party, Contributions to the Socio-Economic Strategy in the Initial Stage in Our Country:	
Some Matters To Which Attention Must Be Given in the Mobilization of Women (pp 50-54) (Nguyen Thi Dinh).....	61
Concerning the Development of the Forestry Industry (pp 55-58) (Phan Xuan Dot).....	67
The Population Tower and the Socio-Economic Development Plan Within Each Locality (pp 59-63) (Do Long).....	73
Resource Material: the Communist Party of Vietnam from One Congress to the Next (pp 64-66, 75) (Unattributed article).....	79
Combining Transformation with Construction in the Process of Agricultural Cooperativization in Tien Giang (67-70, 96) (Nguyen Trong Phuc).....	83
Ho Chi Minh City Steps Up Small Industry and Handicraft Production (pp 71-75) (Tran Xuan).....	89
The Chau Giang Cooperative (pp 76-79) (Nguyen Van The).....	95
The Face of the 567th Regiment (pp 80-83, 106) (Nhat Tan).....	101

Our National Cultural Identity and the Molding of the New, Socialist Man (pp 84-89) (Le Anh Tra) .....	107
Some Thoughts on Literary Life in Ho Chi Minh City Since Liberation (pp 90-94) (Tran Trong Dang Dan) .....	114
Ideological Life: a Lesson (pp 95-96) (Phuong Son) .....	120
Where Will Following the United States and China Lead Thailand? (pp 97-101) (Ho) Bat Khuat) .....	122
U.S. Terrorism and So Called "Regional Conflicts" (pp 102-106) (Le Tinh) .....	128
Index to TAP CHI CONG SAN, No 7, July 1986 (JPRS) .....	134



30 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

SRV-Aided Passenger Boat Described (Kongmali; PASASON, 5 Aug 86) .....	1
Army Editorial Discusses Weaknesses in Training (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 4 Jul 86) .....	2
Army Editorials Discuss Self-Criticism Campaign (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, various dates) .....	4
Pace Faulted .....	4
Weaknesses in Effort Noted .....	6
Further Discussion .....	8
Champassak District Guerrilla Operations Described (K. Khounnousai; PASASON, 1 Aug 86) .....	10
Mountain Area Development Corporation Security Role Noted (K. Khounnousai; PASASON, 4 Aug 86) .....	11
Vientiane Public Security Operations, Combat With Enemy (Sengsouli Souansoulin; VIENTIANE MAI, 4 Aug 86) .....	13
Column Notes Failure of Trading Cooperatives (VIENTIANE MAI, 30 Jul 86) .....	15
Vientiane Dollar Trade Figures Noted (Chanthaphon Vannachit; VIENTIANE MAI, 5 Aug 86) .....	16
General Padit Dies, Career Outlined (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 26 Jun 86) .....	17
Central Committee Member Khamsouk Profiled (VIENTIANE MAI, 7 Aug 86) .....	19

## Briefs

GDR Journalism Aid	21
Saravane Youth Union Membership	21
Paksong Bank Activity	21
Xieng Khouang Bank Deposits	21
Vientiane District Security	22
Luang Prabang Bank Deposits	22
Geology Cooperation With SRV	22
Division Sales, Profits	22
Sayaboury Border Security	22
Vientiane District Tax Collection	23
Vientiane Trade Cooperatives	23
Timber Transport	23
Coffee Exports to GDR	23
Electronic Enterprise Profit	24

## PHILIPPINES

Commentaries Mostly Downplay Aquino's U.S. Visit (Various sources, various dates) .....	25
Radyo Ng Bayan: Deeper Debt, by Ric Valmonte	25
'Madison Avenue Hoopla', Editorial	26
VERITAS: Ties Must Be Duo Effort, Editorial	27
Ministers Assess Visit in Kapihan, Belinda Olivares-Cunanan	28
Presentation, Not Money Measures Success, Editorial	30
Pride in Aquino, But..., by Godofredo M. Roperos	31
Cebu Column Upbeat, by Edgar D. Recla	32
DAILY EXPRESS Views U.S. Senate Reversal on Aid (Byani S. Cruz; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 6 Oct 86) .....	34
Finance Minister Hits Foreign Banks', Governments' Response (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Oct 86) .....	36
Trade Minister Criticizes Exporters' 'Complacent Attitude' (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Oct 86) .....	37
Principal Export Receipts Drop 1.64 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 2 Oct 86) .....	39
Medium Term Balance of Payments To Continue Deteriorating (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Oct 86) .....	41
SEC Figures Indicate Fewer Company Shutdowns (BUSINESS DAY, 6 Oct 86) .....	43
Coconut Products Export Earnings Up 7.5 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 6 Oct 86) .....	45

NDF Lawyer on Status of Peace Talks (Sylvia L. Mayuga; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 3 Oct 86) ...	47
AFP General Suggests Salas Betrayed by Comrades (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Oct 86) .....	50
Editorial Urges Attention to Dissenting Soldiers (THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 6 Oct 86) .....	52
Editorial Advocates Nonpartisan Armed Forces (MANILA BULLETIN, 5 Oct 86) .....	53
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hold List Updated	54
Abolition of Metro Manila Commission	54
Mindanao Secession Move	54
CB Announces Investment Program	54
Imports Liberalized	55
AFP General Under Investigation	55

#### THAILAND

Deputy Finance Minister Views New Responsibilities (Suphachai Phanitchaphak Interview; LAK THAI, 11 Sep 86)	56
--	----

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Workers' Discontent With Hushed-Up Major Theft Reported (Dien Phuoc; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Jul 86) .....	63
Need To Criticize Court Sector Recognized (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 Jul 86) .....	65
Negative Incidents at Fishing Enterprise Analyzed (Dinh Chi; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 20 Aug 86) .....	67

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Vegetable Oil Exported Via Specialized Ship (Ngoc Trinh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Aug 86) .....	71
--	----

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Party Contributions by Youth Union Examined (Huu Tai, Vinh Kim; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 Jul 86) .....	72
Residents Severely Criticize Village Party Committee (NONG NGHIEP, 25 Jul 86) .....	76

Shortcomings of Village Cadres Corrected (NHAN DAN, 30 Jul 86) .....	79
Reader Laments Decline in Quality of Party Members (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Aug 86) .....	81
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Reader Comments on Bank Sector's Operational Structure (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Jul 86) .....	83
AGRICULTURE	
Subsidies Hamper Agricultural Cooperative Development (NONG NGHIEP, 25 Jul 86) .....	87
Ben Tre Livestock Herd Seriously Declining (Nguyen Tuan; NONG NGHIEP, 25 Jul 86) .....	89
Ho Chi Minh City Area Cultivates Shrimp for Export (Phuoc Sanh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 8 Aug 86) .....	91
Briefs	
Taxation Complaints .....	94
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Achievements of Phosphate Fertilizer Enterprise Described (Nguyen Huu Loc; HANOI MOI, 22 Jul 86) .....	95
Insecticide Corporation Exercises Quality Control (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Aug 86) .....	96
Briefs	
Oil Well Built .....	97
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Handicraft Textile Sector Raises Contract Rate (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Jul 86) .....	98
LABOR	
Plan for Tightening Up Weak Cadres Recommended (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 Jul 86) .....	99
Proper Use of Labor in National Defense Enterprises Urged (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 13 Aug 86) .....	100



## HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Material Life of Workers, Civil Servants To Be Improved (Tyong Trac; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 Jun 86) .....	102
Inadequacies of Newspaper Service to Readers Pointed Out (Hoai Phan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Jul 86) .....	104
Reader Comments on Method of Selecting Graduate Students (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Jul 86) .....	107
Briefs	
Khmer Peoples' Life Improves	109

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Delta People Moved to Midlands To Grow Tung Trees (Le Thanh Doan; NHAN DAN, 30 Jul 86) .....	110
Briefs	
Ho Chi Minh City Catholics' Activities	112

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Poor Use of Scientific Information Decried (Le Binh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Jul 86) .....	113
Better Use of Scientific-Technical Cadres Urged (Hoai Nam; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Jul 86) .....	115
Reader Complains About Wasteful Scientific Conferences (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 20 Aug 86) .....	118

/7310



31 OCTOBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Moratorium on Nuclear Warships Called by MP (Melbourne Overseas Service, 27 Sep 86) .....	1
Vallentine, Others Protest Allied Ship Call (Melbourne Overseas Service, 29 Sep 86) .....	2
Briefs	
Hayden Backs Independence	3
Tuna Fishing Agreement	3
Fishing Agreement With Taiwan	3

## INDONESIA

Execution of Nine PKI Members Confirmed, Australian Reaction (THE JAKARTA POST, 9 Oct 86; Melbourne Overseas Service, 10 Oct 86) .....	4
'No Alternative', by Suryo Winoto	4
Australian Concern	5
UK Minister Says Investments To Continue (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 18 Sep 86) .....	7
Japanese Investments in Small, Medium Industries (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 8 Oct 86) .....	8
Japan Providing Rupiah Funds To Maintain Exports (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 12 Sep 86) .....	9
Devaluation Not To Delay Foreign Debt Repayment (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 15 Sep 86) .....	10
Kadin Chief Criticizes Rupiah Devaluation (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 17 Sep 86) .....	11

Transmigration Program Termed Success (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 19, 24 Sep 86) .....	12
Minister's Report	12
Governor Views Benefits	13
Minister: Not Javanization Project	13
No Decision on Nuclear Power Plant Yet (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 8 Oct 86) .....	15
Official Cites 'Stagnation Point' in Rice Production (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 17 Sep 86) .....	17
Murdani Stresses Importance of Armed Forces' Dual Function (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 16 Sep 86) .....	18
Briefs	
Naval Exercise With Brunei	19
Nonoi. Export Value Drops	19
Bengkulu's Coal Deposits	19
LNG Shipment to ROK	20
British Aid Agreement Signed	20
Rattan Exports Banned	20
Coal Exports to Thailand	20
Oil Discovery in Malacca Straits	21
Navy Chief in Malaysia	21
Asphalt Plant in East Java	21
Sugar Self-Sufficiency Expected	22
 <b>MALAYSIA</b>	
Kit Siang Suggests MCA-Gerakan-DAP Joint Report to Cabinet (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 22, 24 Aug 86) .....	23
Opposition Leader's Speech	23
MCA Youth Leader Rejects Suggestion	24
 <b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	
Finance Minister Says Inflation Trend 'Down' (THE EVENING POST, 10 Oct 86) .....	26
National Bank Sees 'Some Growth in 1987' (Michael Hannah; THE EVENING POST, 1 Oct 86) .....	28
Rural Bank Predicts Long-Term Prosperity (THE EVENING POST, 1 Oct 86) .....	30
Money Growth Rate Drops to 11 Percent (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 4 Oct 86) .....	31

Six Percent Unemployment Rate Predicted for 1988 (THE EVENING POST, 6 Oct 86) .....	32
Paper Criticizes Additional Defense Review (Roger Mackey; THE EVENING POST, 4 Oct 86) .....	34
Paper Analyzes Defense Strategy, Options (Roger Mackey; THE EVENING POST, 9 Oct 86) .....	40
Briefs	
Five-Power Military Exercise .....	47

## THAILAND

Foreign Ministry Sources Discuss U.S. Ties (LAK THAI, 25 Sep 86) .....	48
Publisher Sees U.S. as Exploiter, 'Devil in Disguise' (Rattana Yawapraphat; LAK THAI, 25 Sep 86) .....	52
Editorial Expects More SRV Intrusions, Attacks (SIAM RAT, 8 Oct 86) .....	54
China Wants To Sell More Diesel Oil (THAI RAT, 10 Oct 86) .....	56
Australian Legislature Member Visits Counterparts (Bangkok Domestic Service, 8 Oct 86) .....	57
Commerce Minister Surat Survives No-Confidence Vote (Various sources, various dates) .....	58
Open Ballot Adopted .....	58
Officials on Issue, Coalition .....	58
Statements by Party Leaders .....	61
Editorial Comments .....	62
Daily Views Intellectual Property Rights Issue (Editorial; NAE0 NA, 13 Oct 86) .....	63
Briefs	
Outgoing SFRY Ambassador .....	64
Glutinous Rice Sale to Laos .....	64
UK Defense Chief Visits .....	64
Commerce Minister on Resignation .....	64
Cambodian Border Situation .....	64

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Five Convicted in Ho Chi Minh City Bribery Case (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 10 Aug 86) .....	65
---	----

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Buddhist Criticizes U.S. 'Interplanetary War' Plan (VNA, 11 Oct 86) .....	66
SRV Delegate Speaks at UN Economic Debate (VNA, 12 Oct 86) .....	68
Reader Comments on Municipal Foreign Trade Sector (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Jul 86) .....	69
Conference of Revolutionary Museum Directors Ends (VNA, 10 Oct 86) .....	72
Briefs	
Polish Army Day Greetings	73
Exhibition on USSR Opens	73
Scientists Meet Sali Vongkhamso	73
PRK Newspaper Anniversary Lauded	74
Zairian, Danish Envoys	74
Indochina Transport, Communications Meeting	74
Swedish Peace Activists	75
Representative at UN Debate	75
New Danish Envoy	75
CEMA Personnel Training Subcommittee	75
Peace Activists Received	76

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Hue City Holds Party Organization Congress (Hanoi International Service, 8 Oct 86) .....	77
Nationwide Review of Province, City Council Activities (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 16 Aug 86) .....	78
Youth Federation To Be Strengthened at All Levels (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 14 Aug 86) .....	80
Reader Complains About Abusive Cadres (NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 86) .....	81
Editorial Urges Efforts for Successful Party Congresses (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 15 Aug 86) .....	82
Briefs	
Meeting Marks Hanoi Liberation Day	85
Journalists' Workshop	85

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Socioeconomic Strategies for Development of Ho Chi Minh City (Thanh Le; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 21 Aug 86) .....	86
--	----

Emphasis on Developing Districts as Economic Units Urged (Mai Linh; NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 86) .....	89
Reader Comments on Negative Incidents in Commercial Sector (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Jul 86) .....	91
Readers Complain About Poor Management, Dishonesty (NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 86) .....	92
Reader Complains About Waste of Money, Materials (Tran Hong Quan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 15 Aug 86) .....	94
Illegal Beverage Production Reported (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 21 Aug 86) .....	96
AGRICULTURE	
Agriculture Official Comments on Hog Raising (Le Sinh Tang; NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 86) .....	97
Agricultural Conditions in Ho Chi Minh City Area (Editorial; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 15 Aug 86) .....	102
NHAN DAN Article on Irrigation Development (VNA, 11 Oct 86) .....	104
Briefs	
North Cotton Yield	105
Mountain Provinces' Output Reviewed	105
Agricultural Activities Reported Nationwide	105
Jute Planted on Hilly Land	105
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Bim Son Cement Plant Strives To Surpass Production Norm (NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 86) .....	107
Better Management of Local Construction Materials Urged (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 86) .....	108
Briefs	
Oil-Gas Pier	110
Oil Tanker, Platform Models	110
Hydroelectric Power Stations	110
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	
Press Criticized for Ineffectiveness (Thai Duy; DAI DOAN KET, 2 Jul 86) .....	111



**SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**Chemistry Institute Said To Utilize Full Capacity**  
**(Tran Manh Tri; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Jul 86) ..... 115**

**Briefs**  
**Informatics Conference ..... 118**

**/9986**

1 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Malaysia's Badawi on Joint Operations Against Communists (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 30 Sep 86) .....	1
Saudi Loan for Smallholder Nucleus Estates (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 1 Oct 86) .....	2
ASEAN Military Equipment Programs Viewed (Atmadji; SINAR HARAPAN, 3 Oct 86) .....	3
Commentary on Proposal To Host Nonaligned Summit (Jakarta Domestic Service, 14 Oct 86) .....	7
Minister on Use of World Bank Loan; Rice, Sugar Production Targets (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 1 Oct 86) .....	9
Official Discusses Talks on Double Taxation (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 1 Oct 86) .....	10
Value of Oil Exports Up, LNG Exports Down (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 29 Sep 86) .....	11
Money in Circulation, Bank Credit Ceiling Up (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 30 Sep 86) .....	12
Minister Says Industrial Sector Investment Remains Favorable (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 1 Oct 86) .....	14
Editorial Views Adverse Effect on Devaluation on Banks (BUSINESS NEWS, 8 Oct 86) .....	15
Briefs	
Two Ambassadors Present Credentials	18
Illegal Aliens Deported	18
Newspaper Given 'Strong Warning'	18

## LAOS

'Talk' Column Continues Criticism of Thais, PRC, U.S. (PASASON, various dates) .....	19
Foreign Obstacles to Lao Progress	19
Fascism Lives; Western Support Viewed	20
Indochina-PRC Ties, Gorbachev Statement	21
U.S. Assailed on Libya Moves	21
Bilateral Negotiations With Thailand	22
Thanat Khoman Cited on U.S. Exploitation	23
Cambodia Policy Critique	24
'Rational' Cambodia Settlement Discussed	24

## Briefs

National Day Reception	26
Defense Work in Luang Prabang	26
Health Delegation Returns	26
Forestry Cooperation With GDR	26
Urban Development Commission	27
Trade Union Delegation Returns	27
KPL Delegation Returns	27
Sali Vongkhamsoo Receives Group	27
SRV Delegation Received	27
Phoun Sipaseut Receives Ambassador	28
Phoumi Vongvichit Meets UNICEF	28
Todor Zhivkov Thanks Kaysone	28

## PHILIPPINES

Aquino Outlines Government Economic Program (C. Valmorla; MANILA BULLETIN, 10 Oct 86) .....	29
Enrile, Others Oppose Extension of Aquino-Laurel Term (Vicente M. Tanedo; THE MANILA JOURNAL, 9 Oct 86) .....	31
Bandila Convention Calls for Enrile's Resignation (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 13 Oct 86) .....	33
Marcos Loyalists To Campaign Against Constitution (Dana Batnag, Lito Zulueta; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 13 Oct 86)	35
Plan To Thwart Marcos' Return Revealed (BUSINESS DAY, 14 Oct 86) .....	37
Concom Approves Congress Elections by Districts (BUSINESS DAY, 10 Oct 86) .....	38
Government, Military Defend Anticommunist Group (Al Pojosol; THE DAILY SAN PEDRO EXPRESS, 25 Sep 86) .....	39
Army Invites NDF To Probe Reported 'Hamletting' (Lito Mangaser; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 10 Oct 86) .....	41

Daily Views AFP Request for Budget Increase (Editorial; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 10 Oct 86) .....	43
Bayan Criticizes Six-Point Counterinsurgency Decision (BUSINESS DAY, 10 Oct 86) .....	45
Elite Force Organized To Defend Metro Manila (Jose de Vera; MANILA BULLETIN, 12 Oct 86) .....	46
Daily Warns Against Trend in Politicizing Military (Editorial; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 12 Oct 86) .....	48
New Region II Military Chief Outlines Stand (Antenor B. Parazo; MANILA BULLETIN, 13 Oct 86) .....	50
Negro Leaders Urge Reconciliation, Recovery (BUSINESS DAY, 14 Oct 86) .....	51
Olalia Cites KMU Concerns on Constitution (BUSINESS DAY, 14 Oct 86) .....	52
Militant Group Claims Police Inaction on Abuses (Lan V. Daval; THE DAILY SAN PEDRO EXPRESS, 26 Sep 86) ...	54
Labor Council Rejects New Strike Guidelines (BUSINESS DAY, 9 Oct 86) .....	55
Pampanga Town Seeks Relocation of Clark Runway (Sonny Lopez; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 10 Oct 86) .....	57
Davao Rebels Target Government 'Enemies' (Serafin Ramos; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 13 Oct 86) ....	59
Death Squads Said Working Against Mindanao NPA (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 1 Oct 86) .....	61
Mindanao Civilians Said Arming Themselves (R. G. Roy; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 12 Oct 86) .....	63
New Force Against NPA Deployed in Mindanao (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 13 Oct 86) .....	65
NPA Denies Killing Colonel, Threatening Balweg (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 13 Oct 86) .....	66
MILF Urges Recognition of Bangsa Moro Autonomy (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 10 Oct 86) .....	68
Muslim Group Anticipates Clash With Misuari (Far East Broadcasting Company, 11 Oct 86) .....	69
Manila Asks for Debt Talks Postponement (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 13 Oct 86) .....	70

Central Bank Halts Dollar Speculation (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Oct 86) .....	73
Value of Traditional Exports Drops 3.68 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 9 Oct 86) .....	76
Paper Reports Continued Low Import Activity (BUSINESS DAY, 10 Oct 86) .....	78
Briefs	
New Women's Party	80

## THAILAND

Sitthi Comments on Japanese Investment, Trade (Tara Chin; BANGKOK POST, 11 Oct 86) .....	81
Reportage on Reaction to Log Scandal, Commerce Minister (Various sources, various dates) .....	83
Democrats Agree To Vote Against Surat	83
Editorial Urges Minister's Resignation	84
Issue Seen as Threat to Coalition	85
Editorial: Doubts Remain Over Surat	88
Sitthi, Others Comment on Issue	89
Post Editorial Criticizes Government Inaction (BANGKOK POST, 8 Sep 86) .....	91
Editorial Scores Democrat Party 'Squabbles' (THE NATION, 11 Oct 86) .....	93
Economic Council Adopts New Trade Measures (THE NATION, 14 Oct 86) .....	95
Briefs	
Sitthi-Nakasone Meeting	97
Parties Urged To Work	97
Michai on 'Rift'	97
Khlaeo's MP Term Invalid	98
Thai Rice Export Figure	98
Population Census	98
No Threat to Gandhi	98
Central Bank Cuts Interest	99
Vietnamese Boat People	99
Trade With Malaysia	99
Lower Trade Deficit	100
Population Up	100
Rice for Iranian Oil	100

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

SPK Reviews Cooperation, Assistance From GDR (SPK, 7 Oct 86) .....	101
---	-----

### Briefs

Hungarian Delegation Visits	103
Agreement on CSSR Locomotives	103
Delegation Visits Prague	103
Communications Group Attends Conference	103
Delegation Leaves for Bulgarian Conference	104
Hungarian Party Delegation Received	104

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Reader Asks Enforcement of Court Orders (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 16 Aug 86) .....	105
---	-----

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Women's Union Members Contribute More Than 3,000 Opinions (Thuy Tien; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 16 Aug 86) .....	107
Reader Urges Improvement of Management Practices (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Aug 86) .....	110

### AGRICULTURE

Hog, Chicken Immunizations Termed Ineffective (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Aug 86) .....	112
---	-----

### HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Enterprise Sets Goal of 60,000 Tons of Fertilizer (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Aug 86) .....	113
---	-----

/9987





3 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BRUNEI

Briefs	
Joint Naval Exercise Ends	1

## INDONESIA

Cheysson Arrives, Stresses Need for ASEAN Commart (AFP, 19 Oct 86) .....	2
---	---

Briefs	
Request To Lift Ban	4
Official on Press Responsibility	4
Review of Paper Ban	4
Malaysian Navy Head Received	5
Suharto Opens ASEAN-EC Meeting	5
Mokhtar Addresses Meeting	5
Jakarta ASEAN-EC Meet	5

## LAOS

Illegal Aliens in Thailand Report MIA Remains (DAILY NEWS, 4 Sep 86) .....	6
---	---

## MALAYSIA

Foreign Minister on Membership in Commonwealth (BERNAMA, 16 Oct 86) .....	8
Finance Minister on Economic Strategy (BERNAMA, 10 Oct 86) .....	9
Management, Development Improvement Sought (BERNAMA, 10 Oct 86) .....	11

Security Forces Discover Communist Caches (BERNAMA, 10 Oct 86) .....	12
Newsman Allowed To Apply to Quash Expulsion Order (BERNAMA, 16 Oct 86) .....	13
Briefs	
46 Terrorists in Sabah Sarawak	14
Malaysian Politician Loses Appeal	14
SINGAPORE	
Lee Kuan Yew Speaks to Japanese Press (KYODO, 13 Oct 86) .....	15
Lee on Ties With Malaysia, Press Freedom (THE STRAITS TIMES, 15 Oct 86) .....	17
Briefs	
Lee Kuan Yew in Tokyo	19
THAILAND	
Chavalit Discusses Crown Prince Promotion (Various sources, various dates) .....	20
Other Commanders Involved	20
Selection Process Noted	21
THAI RAT Account	21
Chronology of Burmese-Surat Logging Controversy (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 5 Oct 86) .....	22
Columnist Sees Hope for Peace in Indochina, Many Benefits (DAILY NEWS, 5 Sep 86) .....	27
New 3d Army Region Commander Profiled (DAILY NEWS, 1 Sep 86) .....	28
New Police Crime Suppression Commander Profiled (DAILY NEWS, 1 Sep 86) .....	30
COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA	
VONADK Battle Reports for 3-9 Oct (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 3-9 Oct 86) .....	32
DK Army Command Praises Attack on SRV Unit in Pursat (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 12 Oct 86) .....	35

2 Foreign Newsmen Speak About DK Assistance (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 9 Oct 86) .....	37
VONADK Reports Raid on SRV's 339th Division Post (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 8 Oct 86) .....	38
VONADK Reports SRV Battalion Routed in Samlot (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 14 Oct 86) .....	40
Briefs	
DPRK President Thanks Sihanouk	41
VODK Says Vietnamese Soldiers Use Poison	41
Rocket Attacks in Battambang Reported	41

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Battambang Commander on Military Successes (Ung Sami; Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 14 Oct 86) .....	42
Leaders Attend Meeting on Defense Emulation Results (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 9 Oct 86) .....	45
Chea Sim Speaks at Meeting on All-Army Emulation Results (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 10 Oct 86) .....	46
Bou Thang Greets Polish Counterpart on Army Day (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 11 Oct 86) .....	47
Report on Agricultural Developments 6-12 Oct (Various sources, various dates) .....	48
Briefs	
KFTU Delegation Returns From Berlin	52
Greetings to GDR's Oscar Fischer	52
Castro Thanks PRK Leaders for Greetings	52
Thank You Message From Gandhi	53
Foreign Ministry Group Departs	53
Message of Thanks From Bulgaria	53
GDR National Front Chairman Greeted	53

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Security Forces Confiscate Illegal Trade Goods (My Lam; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Sep 86) .....	54
Trials Held Regarding Illegal Occupation of Houses (Trieu Binh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Aug 86) .....	55

Thieves Use Sleep-Inducing Drugs in Robberies (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Aug 86) .....	58
Assault Youth Forces Take Steps To Prevent Draft Evasion (Hoai Phan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Aug 86) .....	60
Briefs	
Illegal Fuel Trade Reported .....	62
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID	
Minh Hai-Soviet Union Sign Coconut Raising Agreement (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Sep 86) .....	63
GDR Ambassador Makes Statement on National Day (Hanoi Domestic Service, 7 Oct 86) .....	64
Briefs	
Cuban Customs Delegation Visit .....	66
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Propaganda-Training Conference Held in Hanoi (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, Apr 86) .....	67
Editorial Emphasizes Collective Mastership Right (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Aug 86) .....	75
Phan Van Khai Delivers Speech on Mutual Trust (Phan Van Khai; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Sep 86) .....	77
Reader Criticizes Food, Beverage Service (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Sep 86) .....	82
NHAN DAN Reports Smuggling Case in Haiphong (Hanoi Domestic Service, 6 Oct 86) .....	84
Juridical Matters on Renewal of Planning Discussed (Che Viet Tan; LUAT HOC, No 4, Oct-Dec 85) .....	86
Districts, Cities Hold Party Organization Congresses (Hanoi Domestic Service, various dates) .....	93
Orientations, Tasks Discussed .....	93
Cho Moi District .....	95
Dalat City .....	95
Dien Ban District .....	96
Go Cong Dong District, by Huynh Thanh Chuong .....	97
Nghia Hung District .....	98
Thanh Hung District .....	99

## AGRICULTURE

Conference Held To Review Implementation of Resolution 18 (Ben Nghe; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Aug 86) .....	101
---	-----

'Blank Check' Contracting in Agriculture Criticized (Thien Thanh; PHU NU VIETNAM, 3-9 Sep 86) .....	104
--	-----

Briefs	
New Rubber Plantations	107

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
New Oil Rig	108

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

Small Industry, Handicrafts Sector Work Reviewed (TIEU CONG NGHIEP, THU CONG NGHIEP, 8 Aug 86) .....	109
---	-----

Lack of Raw Materials, by Hong Son	109
Lowered Production	111
Task Implementation Conference, by Nguyen Khoi	112

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Briefs	
Criticism Drive Criticized	114

## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

1st Precinct Forms Scientific-Technical Council (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Sep 86) .....	115
--	-----

## PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of April Theoretical Education Journal (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, Apr 86) .....	116
--	-----

/9986



7 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Forum's Anti-American Thrust Discussed (Anthony McAdam; THE BULLETIN, 19 Aug 86) .....	1
Party Urges Lobby To Combat U.S. Policy Developments (David O'Reilly; THE AUSTRALIAN, 15 Sep 86) .....	3
Editorial Sees End of Idyll in PNG-USSR Overtures (THE AUSTRALIAN, 31 Aug 86) .....	4
Hayden Rules Out Irian Jayan Refugee Aid (Craig Skehan; THE AUSTRALIAN, 15 Sep 86) .....	6
French Territorial Divisions in Caledonia Supported (Editorial; THE AUSTRALIAN, 29 Aug 86) .....	7
Federal Treasurer Concedes May 87 Spending Cuts Likely (David O'Reilly; THE AUSTRALIAN, 15 Sep 86) .....	9
Finance Minister on Failure of Growth Strategy (Peter Logue; THE AUSTRALIAN, 29 Aug 86) .....	10
Island Workers Quit in Layoff Struggle (Mike Seccombe; THE AUSTRALIAN, 29 Aug 86) .....	12
Rival Firms Join BHP Board in Corporate Raiding Truce (Russell Grimmer, Rowena Stretton; THE AUSTRALIAN, 16 Sep 86) .....	13

## FIJI

Fiji Labor Party Strategy, Goals Outlined (Andrew Stone; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 26 Sep 86) .....	15
--	----

- a -



## LAOS

SRV Daily on Hanoi Aid to Vientiane (NHAN DAN, 16 Aug 86) .....	19
SRV Assistance in Route 8 Construction Described (La Ba Tinh; NHAN DAN, 25 Jul 86) .....	21
SRV Province Aid to Attapeu Described (Le Nghiem; NHAN DAN, 27 Jun 86) .....	23

## NEW ZEALAND

Lange Rebuffs USSR Defense Overture (Ian Templeton; THE BULLETIN, 9 Sep 86) .....	25
Lange Rejects Bid To Make NZLP Conference Decisions Binding (Richard Long; THE AUSTRALIAN, 1 Sep 86) .....	27
Problems Below Surfaces of Two Major Parties Analyzed (Oliver Riddell; THE PRESS, 11 Sep 86) .....	29
Factions in Labor Party	29
National Party Pressures, Tensions	30
Canberra Rejects Air New Zealand Expansion Plan (THE PRESS, 8 Sep 86) .....	32
New Rural Investment Venture Outlined (Martin Freeth; THE PRESS, 13 Sep 86) .....	33
Economic Institute Forecasts 'Improving' Economy (THE PRESS, 15 Sep 86) .....	34
Editorial Views Optimistic Signs in Economy (THE PRESS, 16 Sep 86) .....	35
Editorial Views Manufacturing Sector Criticism (THE PRESS, 15 Sep 86) .....	37

## PHILIPPINES

Failure of Aquino's ASEAN Economic Initiative Viewed (THE AUSTRALIAN, 11 Sep 86) .....	38
Manila Cool to Gorbachev Vladivostok Initiative (Gaspar Balthazar; VISAYAN HERALD, 23 Sep 86) .....	40
Cebu Columnist on Sanchez Durability in Cabinet (Dominador Alcorido; VISAYAN HERALD, 19 Sep 86) .....	42
Cement Firms Demand Durano Operation Closure (Emm R. Espina; VISAYAN HERALD, 22 Sep 86) .....	44

- b -

Sison Visits Australia, Thailand, Presents Views (THE AUSTRALIAN, 11 Sep 86; THE NATION, 10 Oct 86) .....	45
Belittles Enrile, Coup Threats, by Brian Woodley	45
Views on Revolution, U.S. Ties, by Richard Read	46
Misuari Calls Former MNLF Guerrillas 'Back to Active Duty' (VISAYAN HERALD, 23 Sep 86) .....	48

#### THAILAND

Chamber of Commerce Head Views PRC Trade Possibilities (Amphon Bunphak Interview; MATICHON, 2 Sep 86) .....	49
Japanese Official Discusses Eastern Seaboard Aid (Saburo Okita Interview; MATICHON, 16 Sep 86) .....	53
Deputy S&T Minister Phichit Interviewed (MATICHON, 1 Sep 86) .....	57
Deputy Industry Minister on Policy, Chatchai Ties (Kon Thappharangsi Interview; KHAO PHISET, 1-7 Sep 86) ....	61
Assignments Within Ministries Reported (KHAO PHISET, 1-7 Sep 86) .....	66
Parliamentary Candidates' Campaign Costs Described (Dengphong Phonlakhon; MATICHON, 13 Sep 86) .....	74
Police Corruption, Position-Buying Becomes Issue (Various sources, various dates) .....	77
Sitthi Claims, Incumbent Denies Problem	77
Influence of Racketeering, Editorial	78
Long-term Nature of Problem, by Thai Pracha	79
Sources Describe Job 'Selection' Process	81
Bribes Paid for Police Jobs, Sitthi Chirarot Interview	82
Sitthi on Bribes, 'Good Policemen'	83
Editorial Sees Income Distribution Gap Widening (NAEO NA, 13 Sep 86) .....	86
Editorial Faults Government on Trade Management (MATICHON, 5 Sep 86) .....	87
Editorial Faults State Firms' Management Favoritism (NAEO NA, 16 Sep 86) .....	89
Southern CPT Appeals To Unemployed Youth, Gives Training (MATICHON, 13 Sep 86) .....	91

CRMA Class 8's Role, Chawalit's Friends Described (SU ANAKHOT, 1-7 Sep 86) .....	93
General Phichit's Allies, Politicking Described (SU ANAKHOT, 26-31 Aug 86) .....	98
Columnist: General Phichit Gets Monthly Pay From Businesses (Mangkon Halep; THAI RAT, 12 Sep 86) .....	101

## VIETNAM

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Hoang Tung Discusses Ideological Work, 27th Soviet Congress (Hoang Tung; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 5, May 86) .....	103
---	-----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Slowness of Commercial Reform in Dong Thap Discussed (Nguyen The Hung; NHAN DAN, 23 Aug 86) .....	110
--	-----

### LIGHT INDUSTRY

Production Relationships in Small Industry, Handicrafts (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 23 Aug 86) .....	113
---	-----

### LABOR

Urban Unemployment, Job Creation Discussed (Nguyen Le Minh; NHAN DAN, 23 Aug 86) .....	115
---	-----

### PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC August 1986 (TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC, Aug 86) .....	119
---	-----

/7310

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

### CONTENTS

#### AUSTRALIA

U.S. 'Dumping' Prompts Barley Industry Concern (David O'Reilly; THE AUSTRALIAN, 6-7 Sep 86).....	1
Policy Implications of USSR Fishing Presence Analyzed (Bruce Loudon; THE AUSTRALIAN, 1 Sep 86).....	2
GATT Report Illustrates Economic Policy Shortcomings (Robert Hadler; THE AUSTRALIAN, 8 Sep 86).....	4
OECD Study Finds Grounds for Optimism (Robert Hadler; THE AUSTRALIAN, 13-14 Sep 86).....	6
Foreign Aid Budget Reported; Philippines, Laos Gain (Stuart Inder; THE BULLETIN, 9 Sep 86).....	8
Research Institute Predicts Protracted Recession (Robert Hadler; THE AUSTRALIAN, 8 Sep 86).....	10
Guaranteed Minimum Wheat Price Cut 13 Percent (Paul Austin; THE AUSTRALIAN, 5 Sep 86).....	12
Columnist Analyzes Halfpenny Career, Ambitions (B. A. Santamaria; THE AUSTRALIAN, 9 Sep 86).....	14
Weekly Reports Armed Forces Resignations, 'Plunging Morale' (David Barnett; THE BULLETIN, 7 Oct 86).....	16

#### BURMA

U Aye Ko Address on Paddy Plan, Trade (Rangoon Domestic Service, 17 Oct 86).....	19
---	----

VOPB Gives Battle Reports From Shan State (Voice of the People of Burma, 18 Oct 86).....	23
Briefs	
Commodity Loan From FRG	24
<b>FIJI</b>	
Tariffs Blamed for Poor Economy, Industrial Performance (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 8 Oct 86).....	25
<b>INDONESIA</b>	
ASEAN-EC Meeting Ends: Joint Communique Issued (Jakarta Domestic Service, 21 Oct 86).....	26
Briefs	
Mokhtar's Italian, Netherlands Counterparts	27
<b>LAOS</b>	
USSR, SRV-Aided Road Repair in Khammouan Reported (Khounbousai; PASASON, 22 Aug 86).....	28
Further Reportage on Hanoi-Vientiane Economic Cooperation (PASASON, Sep 86).....	29
Vientiane Official Cites Priorities in Draft Political Report (Khambou Sounisai; PASASON, 26 Jul 86).....	31
District LPRP Official Comments on Draft Political Report (Bounlom Chomsai; PASASON, 17 Sep 86).....	33
Editorial Faults Co-Ops, Cites Draft Political Report (PASASON, 12 Sep 86).....	35
Bolikhamsai Problems With Thai-Based Insurgents, Smugglers (Baoa Nam Khong; NOUM LAO, 1-7 Jun 86).....	37
Bokeo Youth Organization Growth, Uprooting Spies Noted (Then Thanou Komphonphakdi; NOUM LAO, 22-28 Mar 86).....	38
Mountain Area Development Unit Work in Khammouan (PASASON, 16 Sep 86).....	40
Savannakhet District Security, Party Growth Reviewed (Ch Souvansai; PASASON, 18 Sep 86).....	41
Champassak Timber Exploitation, Prices Reported (Phonkeo; NOUM LAO, 22-28 May 86).....	42

Poor Implementation of Economic Reforms Noted (PASASON, 30 Aug 86).....	43
Resolution 49 on Reforms, Affected Ministries Noted (PASASON, 9 Sep 86).....	45
Savannakhet Banker Notes Mandatory Deposits, Local Acceptance (Dao Phengphan; PASASON, 26 Aug 86).....	47
Official Notes Poor State of Savannakhet Transport (Boungnong Saipangna; PASASON, 5 Sep 86).....	49
Army Factory, Hard Currency Sales, Funding Problems Noted (P. Pakkasit; KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 20 Feb 86).....	51
Army Editorial Wants More Emphasis on Enterprise Defense (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 6 Mar 86).....	53
Army Editorial Discusses Food Ration, Supply Problems (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 5 Aug 86).....	55
Reader Scores Statue of 'Traitor' King Sisavang Vong (NOUM LAO, 5-11 Apr 86).....	57
Briefs	
Food Prices	58
FRG Aid	58
CSSR Aid Overview	58
Champassak District Security	58
MALAYSIA	
Briefs	
New Envoys Present Credentials	59
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
Import Quotas, Bans End as Tariffs Imposed (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 8 Oct 86).....	60
PHILIPPINES	
Sydney Paper Sorts Out New NPA Tactics, Targets (Barry Lowe; THE AUSTRALIAN, 25 Sep 86).....	61
THAILAND	
Columnist Wants Self-Reliance in Ties With U.S. (Trairat Sunthonpraphat; DAILY NEWS, 12 Sep 86).....	63



Cartoon Sees Thailand as U.S. Slave (MATICHON, 15 Sep 86).....	65
Cartoon Lampoons U.S. Weapons Aid (MATICHON, 10 Sep 86).....	68
Column Wants ASEAN Market, Cites Protectionism (DAO SIAM, 10 Sep 86).....	69
Interior Ministry Said Stonewalling Peace Gesture to Laos (NAEO NA, 15 Sep 86).....	71
Column Cites Cambodia War Weariness, DK Strength (Trairat-Udon-Saritsadet; DAILY NEWS, 31 Aug 86).....	73
Cartoon Lampoons Continued Harboring of Refugees (LAK THAI, 11 Sep 86).....	74
Burma Logging Scandal Grows, General Phichit Comments (NAEO NA, 21, 24 Sep 86).....	75
Phichit Cites Possible Forgery	75
Military, Politicians Involved	76
General's Letter, by Chantharakhup Sirisut	78
Editorial on Foreign Policy Impact	79
Editorial Wants Anticorruption Unit Under Parliament (DAO SIAM, 9 Sep 86).....	80
Editorial Mourns Athit Retirement, Urges Political Try (DAILY NEWS, 4 Sep 86).....	81
CRMA Class Balances in Army Commands, Future Slotting (SU ANAKHOT, 8-14 Sep 86).....	83
Briefs	
Han May Replace Phichai as DP Leader	87
COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA	
Speculation on CGDK Wish To Sell Embassy Property Reported (NAM THANG, 15-21 Sep 86).....	88
VIETNAM	
MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY	
NHAN DAN Reports Smuggling Case in Haiphong (Hanoi Domestic Service, 11 Oct 86).....	89



## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Thai Relations, Actions in Region Scored (Hanoi International Service, 17 Oct 86).....	91
SRV UN Envoy on Economic, Foreign Debt Crisis (Hanoi Domestic Service, 18 Oct 86).....	93
Briefs	
UNDP Meets in Bangkok	94
Thai Envoy Leaves Hanoi	94
Thai Envoy's Farewell Call	94
Soviet Coconut Aid	94

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Ha Tuyen Outlines Tasks in Draft Political Report (NHAN DAN, 13 Sep 86).....	95
Causes of People's Distrust of Party-State Cited (Tran Quoc Si; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 Aug 86).....	102
Party Discipline Said Undermined by Opportunists (Vu Tham; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 Aug 86).....	103
Criminal Infringement on Socialist Property Discussed (Nguyen Cong Luan; LUAT HOC, No 4, Oct-Dec 85).....	105

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Compliance With Economic Laws in Dealing With People Urged (Chao Ai; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 30 Aug 86).....	111
--	-----

## AGRICULTURE

Briefs	
Northern Rice Harvest	113

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Increased Cement Production	114

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

Assistance to Small Industry-Handicrafts Units Proposed (Van Thanh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 Aug 86).....	115
---	-----

## PUBLICATIONS

TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN Table of Contents Aug 86 (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Aug 1986).....	117
--	-----

/12223

- e -



## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

### CONTENTS

#### LAOS

Lao Leaders Condole Death of Mozambique President (Kaysone Phomvihan; Vientiane Domestic Service, 23 Oct 86)	1
PASASON Article on New Economic Guidance Zone (Vientiane Domestic Service, 29 Sep 86) .....	2
Old, New Economic Mechanisms Discussed (Vientiane Domestic Service, 9 Oct 86) .....	4
Background, Development of New Constitution Described (Dam Van Hieu; LUAT HOC, No 4, Oct-Dec 86) .....	6
Briefs	
Phoun Sipaseut Receives Japanese Delegation	11
DPRK's Kim Il-song Sends Message	11
Japanese Delegation Visits Sali Vongkhamsoo	11

#### THAILAND

Paper Says U.S.-USSR Should End Expulsion 'Game' (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 23 Oct 86) .....	12
U.S. Admiral Cited on War Reserve Agreement (BANGKOK WORLD, 20 Oct 86) .....	14
Defense Minister Approves Bell Helicopter Deal (THE NATION, 21 Oct 86) .....	16
Foreign Ministry on SRV Border Violations (Bangkok Domestic Service, 17 Oct 86) .....	17
VOFA Terms Vietnamese Incursions 'Deliberate' (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 15 Oct 86) .....	18

Reportage on Visit by India's Rajiv Gandhi (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 20 Oct 86; THE NATION, 21 Oct 86) .....	19
Prem Speech at Banquet, by Prem Tinsulanon	19
Differences on Foreign Services Noted	20
Editorial Hails Results of Visit	21
Report on Visit by EC Commissioner Cheysson (BANGKOK POST, 18 Oct 86; Bangkok Domestic Service, 18 Oct 86) .....	23
Discusses Intellectual Property Rights	23
Holds Press Conference	24
Daily on ASEAN-EEC Dialogue (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 15 Oct 86) .....	26
Sitthi: Time Needed To Solve Burmese Log Problems (BANGKOK POST, 20 Oct 86) .....	28
Surat Accused of Manipulating Tapioca Price (BANGKOK POST, 21 Oct 86) .....	29
Paper Calls on Deputy Minister Surat To Resign (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 22 Oct 86) .....	31
MATICHON Editorial on Chawalit's 'Warning' (MATICHON, 17 Oct 86) .....	33
Editorial Reacts to Chawalit Remark on Government (SIAM RAT, 20 Oct 86) .....	35
Parliament Rejects Constitutional Amendment Bill (Bangkok Television Service, 21 Oct 86) .....	37
Deep-Sea Port Project Gains Final Approval (BANGKOK POST, 16 Oct 86) .....	38
Draft of White Paper on Farm Act Effects (THE NATION, 20 Oct 86) .....	39
Briefs	
War Reserve Talks With U.S.	44
Vietnamese Arrested After Border Crossing	44
Iceland's Prime Minister Arrives	44
Scientific Agreement With Chile	44
Outgoing Ambassadors	45
DPRK Official Visits House Speaker	45

## COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

VODK Reports DK Delegate's Address at UN Meeting (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 8 Oct 86) .....	46
DK Army Command Praises Soldiers' Success (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 17 Oct 86) .....	48
SRV 7701th Divisional Command Attacked 10 October (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 18 Oct 86) .....	51
VONADK Battle Reports for 10-16 October (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 10-16 Oct 86) .....	52
VONADK Battle Reports for 17-23 October (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 17-23 Oct 86) .....	55
<b>Briefs</b>	
Siem Reap Airport Shelling	58
Actions in Battambang	58
Trucks Ambushed in Oddar Meanchey	58
Trucks Ambushed in Kompong Speu	59
Messages From DPRK Leaders	59
Train Attacked in Kampot	59

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Bou Thang Opens Army Fuel Storage Installations (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 17 Oct 86) .....	60
Heng Samrin Greets 10th OIJ Congress in Sofia (SPK, 21 Oct 86) .....	61
Heng Samrin Greets World Congress for Peace (SPK, 22 Oct 86) .....	62
Polish Ambassador Presents Credentials to Heng Samrin (SPK, 17 Oct 86) .....	63
Division Commander Reports Result of Border Battles (Ung Sidare; Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 16 Oct 86) .....	64
Phnom Penh Radio Summarizes Week's Military Activity (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 16 Oct 86) .....	66
Pracheachon Marks First Anniversary 11 October (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 15 Oct 86) .....	67
National Conference on Forestry, Fishing Ends (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 16 Oct 86) .....	68

Report on Agricultural Developments 13-19 October (Various sources, various dates) .....	69
SRV Province Aid to Takeo Described (NHAN DAN, 4 Jul 86) .....	72
SRV Province Aid to Kandal Described (NHAN DAN, 9 Aug 86) .....	74
<b>Briefs</b>	
Students Overseas Locations	76
Trainees in Southern Vietnam	76
Military Medical Trainees	76
Greeting to Perez de Cuellar	76

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Envoy Lauds USSR Peace Initiatives in UN Speech (VNA, 20 Oct 86) .....	78
NHAN DAN Denounces Weinberger Pakistan Visit (VNA, 20 Oct 86) .....	79
NHAN DAN Supports Japanese People's Struggle (VNA, 21 Oct 86) .....	80
NHAN DAN Article Welcomes Copenhagen Peace Congress (VNA, 15 Oct 86) .....	82
NHAN DAN Supports Southern African People's Struggle (VNA, 18 Oct 86) .....	83
SRV Leaders Send Condolences to Mozambique (VNA, 21 Oct 86) .....	84
Pham Van Dong Greets Journalists Congress (VNA, 19 Oct 85) .....	85
Syrian Vice President Praises Vietnamese People (VNA, 16 Oct 86) .....	86
UN Secretary General Receives Vo Dong Giang (VNA, 15 Oct 86) .....	87
<b>Briefs</b>	
Buenos Aires Conference	88
Cooperation Protocol With GDR	88
ICAO Montreal Talks	88
Soviet Afghan Withdrawal Paper	88

DPRK Envoy Joins Harvest	89
Angola War Urged Stopped	89
Civil Aviation Conference	89
War Stockpile in Thailand	89
Vo Dong Giang Visits Japan	90
AAPSO Delegation Visits	90
Zambian National Day	90

#### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Ho Chi Minh City Youth Assault Force History Reviewed (Vu Mao; THANH NIEN, May 86) .....	91
Tay Ninh Reports Success With 'Communist Youth Projects' (Huynh Phu Lac; THANH NIEN, May 86) .....	96
Activities, Makeup of Assault Propaganda Youth Unit Described (Phung Quang; THANH NIEN, May 86) .....	101

#### AGRICULTURE

Briefs	
Agricultural Production Progress	104

/9986





## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

### CONTENTS

#### AUSTRALIA

Space Program, Budget Announced by Science, Industry Ministers (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 22 Sep 86) .....	1
Opposition's Howard Interview on First Year (John Howard Interview; THE AGE, 1 Sep 86) .....	2
'New Right' Spokesman Describes Movement Agenda (Paul McGeough; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 2 Sep 86) .....	6
Paper Views Need of Both Parties for 'New Right' (Editorial; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 1 Sep 86) .....	7
Satellites May Take on Military Role (Richard Rydge; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 10 Sep 86) ....	8

#### INDONESIA

##### Briefs

Military Exercise With Brunei	9
PNG Friendship Treaty	9
Minister Reaffirms SINAR HARAPAN Ban	9

#### LAOS

Forestry Agreement Signed With USSR (PASASON, 4 Sep 86) .....	10
Bolikhamxai Still Faces Security Problems From Thailand (Ph. Thanphilom; PASASON, 2 Sep 86) .....	11
Further Report on Drive To Implement New Economic Policy (PASASON, 27 Aug 86) .....	12
'Talk' Sees Possible Continued Role for Athit (PASASON, 3 Sep 86) .....	14

<b>Briefs</b>	
Savannakhet State Trade Figures	15

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

Lange, FOL's Knox Clash Over Labor Dispute (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Sep 86) .....	16
Strike Viewed as Undermining Union Movement (Ross Barrett; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 5 Sep 86) .....	18
Government Continues To Spend Over Budget (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Sep 86) .....	19
Daily Views Signs Suggesting Early Election (Tony Garnier; THE EVENING POST, 6 Sep 86) .....	20
CPP Criticizes Aquino's U.S. Visit, Widens Party Debate (P. N. Abinales; WE FORUM, 19-25 Sep 86) .....	22

#### **PHILIPPINES**

Government Resumes Issue of Treasury Bills (Rosa Ocampo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 10 Sep 86) .....	25
Six-Month Progress of PCCG Viewed (Maria Luz Yap Baguioro; VERITAS, 11-17 Sep 86) .....	26
Constitution Drops English as National Language (Ben Evardone; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11 Sep 86) .....	28
MALAYA Hits Catholic Influence on Constitution (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Sep 86) .....	29
Daily Views Church Role in Revolution, Government (David Jenkins; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 6-8 Sep 86) ...	30
Difficulties Hindering PCHR Work Discussed (Reina-Marie Casenas; VERITAS, 18-24 Sep 86) .....	34
Authority Predicts More Squatters, Housing Crisis (Noel Bartolome; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 24 Sep 86) .....	36
Government Broadcasting Changes Since Feb 86 Viewed (Ma. Socorro Naguit; VERITAS, 18-24 Sep 86) .....	38
Family Battles Government for Return of Steel Firm (Rosa Ocampo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 28 Sep 86) .....	42
Leyte Firm Fires Workers for Starting Union (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Sep 86) .....	48

Nemenzo Discusses Group's Alternative Route to Socialism (Ike Suarez; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 28 Sep 86) .....	49
Sison's New Zealand Visit, Activities Reported (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 3, 8 Sep 86) .....	54
'Close Links' with Support Groups Lauds Nuclear Ship Ban .....	54 55
Balweg To Get Concessions in Cordilleras (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Sep 86) .....	56
Weekly Views Sulu Bangsa Moro Congress (Joe Galvez; MR. & MS., 12-18 Sep 86) .....	57
AFP Adopts Ranger Maneuvers Against NPA (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Sep 86) .....	59
Davao Church Rejects NAFF Psy-Op Posters (Jack Walsh; VERITAS, 18-24 Sep 86) .....	61

#### SINGAPORE

STRAITS TIMES on Lee Interview in Kyoto (H. L. Lim; THE STRAITS TIMES, 20 Oct 86) .....	62
J. B. Jeraretnam Profiled (Bruce Loudon; THE AUSTRALIAN, 16 Sep 86) .....	63

#### THAILAND

Ex-Minister Thanat: Pressure From U.S., Change in Drug Stance (Thanat Khomanot; MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 7 Sep 86) .....	65
Background on Prem Aide Wan Chan Sue, Chawalit Ties Seen (SIAM RAT SAPDA WICHAN, 31 Aug 86) .....	68

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Defense Needs Examined in Light of PRC Confrontation Policy (Trung Dung; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 86) .....	70
--	----

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Writer: Ministry of Foreign Trade Should Control Foreign Trade (Vu Ngoc Chinh; NHAN DAN, 6 Sep 86) .....	78
---	----

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Documentational, Advisory Role of Judiciary Discussed (Dao Vien Trung; PHAP CHE XA HOI CHU NGHIA, Jan-Feb 86) .....	81
--	----

Judicial Work in Mountain Province Intensified (Tran But; PHAP CHE XA HOI CHU NGHIA, Jan-Feb 86) .....	87
Role of People's Courts in State Management Discussed (Nguyen Van San; PHAP CHE XA HOI CHU NGHIA, Jan-Feb 86) .....	90
Organization of Economic-Defense Youth Groups Discussed (NHAN DAN, 8 Sep 86) .....	94
Writer Calls For Expulsion of Weak Party Members (Lai The Kien; NHAN DAN, 6 Sep 86) .....	98
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Positive, Negative Aspects of Product Contracts Discussed (Huu Tho; NHAN DAN, 6 Sep 86) .....	99
Ha Son Binh Socioeconomic Situation, Tasks Discussed (NHAN DAN, 9 Sep 86) .....	106
AGRICULTURE	
Poor Agricultural Policies Discourage Farmers (Tran Dinh Van; DAI DOAN KET, 10 Sep 86) .....	115
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Construction of Electrical Network Discussed (Nguyen Huu Phuoc; NHAN DAN, 10 Sep 86) .....	120

/7310

18 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Weekly Reports Wheat Deal With USSR (Don Turner; THE LAND, 2 Oct 86) .....	1
Record Wheat Export Defies 'Grain Gluts' (Don Turner; THE LAND, 16 Oct 86) .....	2
Queensland Government, Firm Plan Nickel Rescue Bid (Peter Morley; THE COURIER MAIL, 15 Oct 86) .....	3

## BRUNEI

Briefs New Navy Chief .....	5
--------------------------------	---

## INDONESIA

World Bank, ADB To Provide Rupiah Funds (BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Oct 86) .....	6
Sumarlin Denies Time Deposit, Foreign Exchange System Rumors (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 10 Oct 86) .....	8
Thai Bank Official Lauds Transmigration (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 26 Sep 86) .....	10
NU Chief Warns About Playing Islam Against Pancasila (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 11 Oct 86) .....	12
Religious Education Called Ineffective (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 18 Oct 86) .....	13
Briefs ADB Loan .....	14
C-130 Overhaul in Malaysia .....	14
Oil Discovery in Irian .....	14

PRC's Unscear Membership Supported	15
Exports to Taiwan, PRC	15
July Trade Surplus	15
Road Construction in Irian	16
Soviet Submarine Report Clarified	16
Transmigration From Lombok	16
Trade Deficit With EEC	16
Some Commodity Exports Banned	17
Oil Discovery in Kalimantan	17
Trade Surplus With India	17

## LAOS

Local Officials, People Discuss Mood Toward Thailand (Pratya Sawetvimon; THE NATION, 22 Oct 86) .....	18
Participants, Atmospherics in Boat Races With Thais Noted (THE NATION, 17 Oct 86) .....	20
Repatriated Refugees, Reasons for Flight Noted (Michael Adler; BANGKOK POST, 23 Sep 86) .....	22
Briefs	
UN-Aided Urban Commission	23
Vientiane Forest Products Sale	23
Forestry School Upgraded	23
Kaysone Sees Thai Ambassador	24
Border Treaty Documents With SRV	24
Xiang Khouang Army Recruitment	24
Criminal Deported to Thailand	24

## MALAYSIA

Yatim-Howe Jakarta Talks Reported (BERNAMA, 21 Oct 86) .....	25
Reporters Denied 'Eminent Lawyer' Representation (BERNAMA, 27 Oct 86) .....	26
'Official Secrets Act 1986' Passes First Reading (BERNAMA, 27 Oct 86) .....	28
Government Plans To Thwart 'Zionist Threat' (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 11 Oct 86) .....	31
Indonesian Police Chief on Illegal Immigrants (Kuala Lumpur Domestic Service, 22 Oct 86) .....	33
Thai Man Sentenced to Death for Firearms Possession (BERNAMA, 27 Oct 86) .....	34



MIC Approves New Economic Policy (M. Krishnamoorthy; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 13 Oct) .....	35
New Budget Export Measures Announced (BERNAMA, 24 Oct 86) .....	36
Defense Ministry Expects Budget Slash (Sabry Sharif; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 13 Oct 86) .....	37
RMAF F5F Crash Reported (BERNAMA, 21 Oct 86) .....	38
Briefs	
Indonesian Illegal Immigrants	40
Navy's Cooperation Against Intrusion	40
Trade Office in Taiwan	40
Joint Exercise in Johore	40
Food Import Measures	40
 PHILIPPINES	
Justice Minister 'Scoffs' at Talk of Coalition Split (THE MANILA TIMES, 20 Oct 86) .....	42
Bishop Fortich Address, Negros Recovery Projects Reported (THE MANILA TIMES, 20 Oct 86) .....	43
Muslim \$5 Million Negotiations; NPA Prisoners Released (THE MANILA TIMES, 20 Oct 86) .....	44
Military Commander Alleges NPA Penetration (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Oct 86) .....	46
 THAILAND	
Academic Wants Copyright as Bargaining Chip With U.S. (BANGKOK POST, 11 Oct 86) .....	47
Feature Describes Thai Students' Experiences in USSR (Sinfah Tunsarawuth; THE NATION, 15 Oct 86) .....	49
Government Wants World Bank Support for Project (THE NATION, 4 Oct 86) .....	52
Japanese Suggest Plant Project (BANGKOK POST, 11 Oct 86) .....	54
Prem Wants Support for Farm Sector (THE NATION, 30 Sep 86) .....	55

Finance Ministry Sets Project Priorities (Sam-ang Vutisaksatit; THE NATION, 21 Oct 86) .....	56
Government To Intervene To Maintain Paddy Price (BANGKOK POST, 11 Oct 86) .....	58
Monetary Measures Fail To Stimulate Investment (BANGKOK POST, 11 Oct 86) .....	59
Trade Deficit Expected To Rise During Last Quarter (THE NATION, 16 Oct 86) .....	60
Participants Review Democratic Era, Repression in 1976 (THE NATION, 6 Oct 86) .....	61
Princess Discusses Crown Prince, Beatings (BANGKOK POST, 1 Oct 86) .....	63
Army Advisory Board Led by Thanom To Assert Role (THE NATION, 14 Oct 86) .....	65

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Peace Year Activities Reported to UN Assembly (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Oct 86) .....	66
NHAN DAN Hails India's Stand on Cambodia Issue (VNA, 26 Oct 86) .....	67
Chea Sim Receives Ho Chi Minh Communist Youth Group (SPK, 29 Oct 86) .....	68
Hanoi Mass Rally Supports Afghan Government (VNA, 24 Oct 86) .....	69
NHAN DAN Expresses Solidarity With Afghan People (VNA, 25 Oct 86) .....	71

### Briefs

Dutch-Equipped Laboratory	72
Romanian Armed Forces Day	72
SRV-USSR Exchange Pact	72
Austrian National Day	73
Mozambique's Machel Mourned	73
Aid From Soviet Union	73
Polish Youth Delegation Arrives	73
USSR Shoes, Garments Aid	73
Indochinese, ASEAN Delegates Meet	73

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Radio Reports Tan An Party Congress (Mai Van; Hanoi Domestic Service, 22 Oct 86) .....	74
---	----

Briefs Nguyen Van Linh Addresses Congress	77
--	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Briefs Insurance Company Expands	78
-------------------------------------	----

## AGRICULTURE

Radio Reports on Agricultural Progress in Past Six Years (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Oct 86) .....	79
---	----

Ten Days of Agricultural Activities Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Oct 86) .....	80
---	----

VNA Reports on Agricultural Developments in SRV (VNA, 27 Oct 86) .....	82
---	----

Briefs	
Phu Khanh Rice Harvest	84
Dong Thap Rice Procurement	84
Hau Giang Grain Delivery	84
Crop Cultivation Nationwide	84
Northern Harvest Progress Reported	84

/9986



19 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INTER-ASIAN AFFAIRS

Briefs	
EC Investment in ASEAN	1

## BURMA

Briefs	
PRC Provincial Delegation	2
Delegation to East Asia	2
Deadline for Refunding Demonetized Notes	2
Customs Delegation to China	2
Maltese President To Visit	3

## FIJI

Briefs	
Budget Announced for Next Year	4

## INDONESIA

Netherlands Embassy Rejects Asylum Request (THE JAKARTA POST, 23 Oct 86) .....	5
Air Force F-5E Plane Crashes on Java 24 Oct (THE JAKARTA POST, 27 Oct 86) .....	7
Briefs	
Australia Seeks Agricultural Cooperation	8
Oil Contract With French	8
Transmigration to Jambi Province	8

## LAOS

Briefs	
Planning Cooperation With Vietnam	9
Vientiane-Ho Chi Minh Cooperation	9
Vientiane-Hai Hung Cooperation	9

SRV-Aided Publishing Course	10
Friendship Order to Vietnamese	10
Congratulatory Telegram to PRACHEACHON	10
Phoun Sipaseut Receives Indonesian Envoy	10
French Association Delegation	10
Cooperation With GDR Youths	11
Export of Wildlife Prohibited	11
Mekong Committee Session	11
Phoun Sipaseut Greet Indian Minister	11
Decree for Mozambique's Machel	11
Britain's Break With Syria	11
Refugees Repatriated	12
Production Achievements in Savannakhet	12
Romanian Message of Thanks	12

#### **MALAYSIA**

Malta's President Arrives for 5-Day Visit (BERNAMA, 3 Nov 86) .....	13
Court Quashes Reporter's Work Permit Revocation (BERNAMA, 3 Nov 86) .....	14
Briefs	
Sultan of Brunei's Visit	15

#### **THAILAND**

Cartoon Sees Moral Equivalence Between U.S., USSR (LAK THAI, 23 Oct 86) .....	16
Agriculture Minister on Talks With UK's Jopling (THE NATION, 28 Oct 86) .....	17
New Textile Agreements Signed With Canada, Norway (BANGKOK POST, 3 Nov 86) .....	19
VOFA Rejects Heng Samrin Regime's Allegation (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 3 Nov 86) .....	21
Editorial Views UN Debate on Cambodian Issue (BANGKOK POST, 24 Oct 86) .....	22
Gun Running on Cambodian Border Discussed (THE NATION, 26 Oct 86) .....	24
Cambodian, Vietnamese Refugees Relocated (THA NATION, 27 Oct 86) .....	26
Army To Keep Pressure on Guerrillas in South (BANGKOK POST, 27 Oct 86) .....	27

Improvement in Drive Against Insurgency Reported (THE NATION, 26 Oct 86) .....	28
28 Karen Rebels Arrested, Weapons Seized (BANGKOK WORLD, 27 Oct 86) .....	29
Reportage on Resignation of Commerce Minister Surat (BANGKOK POST, 26 Oct, 1 Nov 86; THE NATION, 28 Oct 86)	31
SAP's Sitthi Confers With Prem	31
Prem To Give Surat 'More Time'	32
Surat Denies Resigning	33
Supatra Masdit Discusses Democrat Party Problems (Supatra Masdit Interview; KHAO PHISET, 21-28 Sep 86) ....	35
Lower House Approves Live Radio Broadcast (THE NATION, 30 Oct 86) .....	45
Central Bank Told To Help Failing Bank (BANGKOK POST, 1 Nov 86) .....	46
Daily on Drop in Prices of Agricultural Products (BANGKOK POST, 30 Oct 86) .....	48
Daily Views Chawalit Remarks on Communists (Editorial; THE NATION, 31 Oct 86) .....	50
Briefs	
EC Aid for Refugees	52
French Aid	52
Australia Antipiracy Fund	52
Fishery Agreements With Indonesia	52
Tax Avoidance Accord Signed	53
New Assistant Air Force Commander	53
Vietnamese Boat People Arrival	53
Chawalit Named Bank Vice Chairman	53
Soviet Trade Show Orders	54
Coup Trial Report	54
Report on Economy	54
U.S. Textile Talks	54

#### TUVALU

Briefs	
Taiwan Fishing Agreement Renewed	56

#### VANUATU

Briefs	
New Political Party	57



## COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

PRC Leaders' Message of Thanks to CGDK Counterparts (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 21 Oct 86) .....	58
VODK Reports Khieu Samphan Activities in New York (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 26 Oct 86) .....	59
Hanoi Delegation 'In Disgrace' at UN Debate (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 23 Oct 86) .....	60
VODK Appeal to Vietnamese People, Officials, Soldiers (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 28 Oct 86) .....	62
DK Command Praises Combatants in Siem Reap (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 28 Oct 86) .....	64
DK Army Command Reports SRV Reinforcements (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 31 Oct 86) .....	67
KPNLF Official Predicts SRV Offensive in Dry Season (Voice of the Khmer, 2 Nov 86) .....	69
VONADK Battle Reports for 24-30 October (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 24-30 Oct 86) .....	71
VONADK Reports Vietnamese October Casualties (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 2 Nov 86) .....	74
<b>Briefs</b>	
KPNLF Banditry	75
Cuban Sugar Aid	75
GDR Gifts	75
Delegation Returns From Poland	75
Army Cadre Training Course	76
Returnees Throughout Country	76
Returnees in Kompong Thom	76
Vietnamese Families in Battambang	76
SRV Unit in Battambang Attacked	76
Train Attacked	76
Siem Reap Operations	76
SRV Regiment Attacked	77
Vietnamese Families in Battambang	77
Canadian-Resident Cambodians Received	77
Indonesian Vice President Reply	77
SRV Troops to Cambodia	77
Cambodian Border Situation	78

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Ministry Spokesman Condemns U.S., UK on Syria (SPK, 3 Nov 86) .....	79
Hun Sen Discusses Asian Security Post-Vladivostok (Hun Sen Interview; NEW TIMES, No 42, 27 Oct 86) .....	80
Scholar Rebuts Charge of SRV Suzerainty in PRK (THE NATION, 4 Oct 86) .....	82
PRACHEACHON Rejects UN Resolution on Cambodia (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 29 Oct 86) .....	83
Chea Sim Visits Kompong Speu Province (SPK, 3 Nov 86) .....	85
Report on Agricultural Developments 20-26 October (Various sources, various dates) .....	87
Report on Agricultural Developments 27 October-2 November (Various sources, various dates) .....	90
Briefs	
Communist Youth Delegation Leaves	94
Soviet Lecturers	94
Returnees in Siem Reap	95
Koh Kong Official on Military Successes	95
Military Activity Summary	95
Libyan Minister Thanks Hun Sen	95
Chea Sim Receives Polish Envoy	95
Summary of Enemy Casualties	96
SRV Delegation Welcomed	96
GDR Leaders Thank Officials	96

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Radio Commentary on Joint U.S.-Japan Exercise (Hanoi International Service, 3 Nov 86) .....	97
Radio Says Thai Acts Against PRK Continue (Hanoi International Service, 31 Oct 86) .....	98
Hanoi Radio on Thailand Denial of Cambodia Invasion (Hanoi International Service, 31 Oct 86) .....	99
SRV Sends Greetings to Albanian Party Congress (VNA, 3 Nov 86) .....	100

<b>Briefs</b>	
Indochinese, ASEAN Delegations Meet	101
GDR Envoy Visits Pham Van Dong	101
SRV Greet Congress	101
SRV Sends Greetings	101
<b>PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT</b>	
Member Comments on Party Congress in Nam Ha Village (Vu Kiem; NHAN DAN, 26 Aug 86) .....	103
<b>Briefs</b>	
Party Decision Issued	105
SRV-USSR Movement To Be Reviewed	105
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Agricultural Activities at End of October Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Oct 86) .....	106
Increased Grain Production in Mountain Region Urged Editorial; NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 86) .....	108
Reasons for Decline in Thanh Hoa Tobacco Output Analyzed The Nghia; NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 86) .....	110
<b>HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
Baked Phosphate Enterprise To Produce 60,000 Tons (NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 86) .....	113
<b>LIGHT INDUSTRY</b>	
Hai Phong Paper Enterprise Doubles Productivity, Output Ha Nam; NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 86) .....	114
<b>LABOR</b>	
Vocational Training Centers Established, Developed (Dang Danh Anh; NHAN DAN, 26 Aug 86) .....	118
/9987	

20 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Weekly Conversation on Relations With Thailand (Vientiane Domestic Service, 2 Oct 86).....	1
'Sang'-'Sat' Dialogue Views Boat Race With Thailand (Vientiane Domestic Service, 19 Oct 86).....	3
Briefs	
Romanian Message of Thanks	4
Party Building in Bolikhamsai	4

## THAILAND

Sitthi, Chirayu Discuss ASEAN-EC Meeting Results (Bangkok Television Service, 22 Oct 86).....	5
Editorial Warns Japanese Aid Only for Vital Works (NAEO NA, 27 Oct 86).....	7
Chawalit Statement on Government Support Viewed (Chawalit Yongchaiyut; SIAM RAT SAPDA WICHAN, 26 Oct 86)..	8
Columnist on Military Claims of Communist Threat (Aphichat Sakdiset; MATICHON, 29 Oct 86).....	11
Briefs	
Diplomatic Ties With Haiti	13
Government Revenue, Expenditure	13
Egyptian Deputy Minister Visits	13
Minister on Meeting With UK's Jopling	13
Foreign Minister To Visit China	14

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

### Briefs

Thang Greets Polish Minister	15
Communications, Post Course	15
Water Poisoning Report	15

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Paper Criticizes U.S. Military Spending Increase (VNA, 29 Oct 86).....	16
Radio Views U.S.-Thai War Reserve Stockpile Plan (Hanoi International Service, 30 Oct 86).....	17
Army Paper Criticizes U.S.-Japan Exercises (VNA, 31 Oct 86).....	19
UN Envoy Terms Expulsion of Soviets 'Dangerous' (VNA, 3 Nov 86).....	20
NHAN DAN Marks Date of SRV-USSR Treaty (VNA, 3 Nov 86).....	21
Article Looks at State of Relations With India (Hanoi International Service, 31 Oct 86).....	23
Youth Union Signs Cooperation Accord With PRK Counterparts (VNA, 30 Oct 86).....	25
Palestinian Delegation Begins Friendship Visit (VNA, 30 Oct 86).....	26
Hanoi Sends Greetings on Algerian National Day (VNA, 31 Oct 86).....	27
Talk Held in Hanoi on Algerian National Day (VNA, 31 Oct 86).....	28
UN Delegate Condemns Capitalist 'Unfair' Trade (VNA, 30 Oct 86).....	29
UN Delegate Speaks Against Mercenary Activities (VNA, 30 Oct 86).....	30
UN Representative Speaks on Womens' Issue (VNA, 31 Oct 86).....	31

Nguyen Huu Tho Receives AAPSO Delegation (VNA, 29 Oct 86).....	32
Overseas Vietnamese Movement Reports Efforts (Phong Quang; DOAN KET, Oct 86).....	33
Strict Customs Procedures Denounced (Van Phat; DOAN KET, Oct 86).....	37
Briefs	
Construction Aid to Laos	39
Polish Youth Delegation Arrives	39
Lao Agricultural Students	39
Soviet Labor Emulation Drive	39
UNICEF Storm Victims' Aid	40
Song Hao-Led Delegation Visits PRK	40
Cooperation With Mongolia Promoted	40
October Revolution Anniversary	40
Public Health Plan Signed With GDR	40
GDR's Stoph Receives SRV Health Minister	40
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Le Duc Tho Discusses Party's Propaganda-Training Task (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 5, May 86).....	42
Hoang Tung Attends Ethnic Group Exhibition (VNA, 2 Nov 86).....	50
Year of Peace Success Talk Held in Hanoi (VNA, 31 Oct 86).....	51
Party Building in Hai Hung During Past 5 Years Reviewed (Ngo Duy Dong; NHAN DAN, 16 Sep 86).....	52
Fatherland Front Reviews Party Relationship (Hoang Phong; DOC LAP, 17 Sep 86).....	61
Ha Nam Ninh Attempts To Correct Party Member Shortcomings (Van Xuyen; NHAN DAN, 18 Jul 86).....	67
Shortcomings, Successes of Tien Hai District Party Committee (Vu Kiem; NHAN DAN, 18 Jul 86).....	70
Dong Nai Provincial Party Organization Punishes Party Members (Thien Anh; NHAN DAN, 23 Jul 86).....	73
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Essential Points in 1987 State Plan Formulation (TAP CHI KE HOACH HOA, Jul 86).....	76

## AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Progress in Past 6 Years Cited (VNA, 30 Oct 86).....	89
--	----

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

VNA Details Nation's Industrial Achievements (VNA, 1 Nov 86).....	90
--	----

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

New Moscow-Hanoi Air Route (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Oct 86).....	92
--	----

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Readers' Letters Complain About Nuisances (NHAN DAN, 23 Jul 86).....	93
---	----

## PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of 'TAP CHI GIAO DUC LY LUAN' No 5, May 86 (TAP CHI GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 5, May 86).....	95
---	----

## CHRONOLOGY

VNA Transmits Calendar of Events in October (VNA, 3 Nov 86).....	97
---	----

/12223



21 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Chinese-Language Courses Still Banned (SINAR HARAPAN, 12 Sep 86) .....	1
Military Commander's Infiltration Warnings Noted (SINAR HARAPAN, 16 Sep 86) .....	2
Factional Rift, Infighting in PPP Described (TEMPO, 20 Sep 86) .....	3
Pros, Cons of Muslimin Indonesia Support for PPP (PELITA, 22, 23 Sep 86) .....	6
Support for PPP in Next Election	6
Ridwan Saidi Dissents	6
Two Political Figures Decline Candidacy (SINAR HARAPAN, 23, 24 Sep 86) .....	8
Hardjantho Not To Run	8
Nuddin Lubis Declines	8
Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities .....	10

## THAILAND

Ministers React on U.S. Trade Disputes (MATICHON, 10 Sep 86) .....	13
Central Bank Official Reviews Northeast Economy (Prachuab Phantumchinda; LAK THAI, 11 Sep 86) .....	15
Profile of New Supreme Commander Appointee (DAILY NEWS, 8 Sep 86) .....	18

Admiral Ditbunchong Appointed New Navy CINC (DAILY NEWS, 8 Sep 86) .....	20
---	----

New First Army Chief's Career Profiled (LAENG KHAO, 24-30 Aug 86) .....	22
--	----

## VIETNAM

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Conference Reviews Criticism, Self-Criticism Campaign (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Aug 86) .....	24
---	----

Mai Chi Tho Addresses Conference	24
First Cycle Completed	37

Party Chapter Role in Criticism Campaign (Tran Van Qui; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 10 Sep 86) .....	40
--	----

Strengthening Youth Union Organization Termed Urgent (Dinh Duc; THANH NIEN, Jul 86) .....	42
--	----

National Examinations Held for Political Students (Goang Tien Dung; THANH NIEN, Jul 86) .....	45
--	----

Strict Adherence To Rule of Law Urged (Nguyen Trong Hoang; NHAN DAN, 29 Aug 86) .....	48
--	----

Using People as Supporting Base (Ben Nghe; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 Aug 86) .....	50
---	----

Ways To Fight Negativism Suggested (Nguyen Tri Than; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 Aug 86) .....	52
---	----

Letters Contributing To Correct Work in Party Congress (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 22, 24 Aug 86) .....	55
--	----

Improving Work Ethnic, by Diep Van Son	55
Instill Respect for Law, by Phuong Dang	57

SAIGON GIAI PHONG Reviews Criticism (Editorial; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 31 Aug 86) .....	59
--	----

Readers Complain of Ungrateful Cadres, Salary Supplements (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 2 Sep 86) .....	62
--	----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Cash Shortage Continues After Currency Exchange (Trung Thue; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 10 Sep 86) .....	65
---	----

## AGRICULTURE

Improvement of Collective Economic Sector Cadres Urged (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 30 Aug 86) .....	67
--	----

Increased Production of Tea for Export Urged (Nguyen Huu Tai; NHAN DAN, 30 Aug 86) .....	69
---	----

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Difficulties of Phosphate Fertilizer Enterprise Detailed (Nguyen Van Viet; NHAN DAN, 30 Aug 86) .....	72
--	----

## PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of July Youth Journal (THANH NIEN, Jul 86) .....	74
---	----

/7310



24 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Officials Want Timor Gap Negotiations Speeded Up (Melbourne Overseas Service, 27 Oct 86).....	1
Government Urged To Join Action Against Syria (Melbourne Overseas Service, 27 Oct 86).....	2
Senator Says PRC Wants Australian Role in Cambodia (Melbourne Overseas Service, 2 Oct 86).....	3
Reduced Japanese Coal Imports Worry Ministers (Melbourne Overseas Service, 28 Oct 86).....	4
Briefs Uranium Export to Taiwan Sought	5

## FIJI

Labor-NFP Parties Unite, Manifesto Prepared (Umendra Singh; THE FIJI TIMES, 10 Oct 86).....	6
--	---

## INDONESIA

Suharto on Possible Next Term (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 21 Oct 86).....	7
Energy Cooperation With ROK (BUSINESS NEWS, 31 Oct 86).....	8
Ginanjar Invites Taiwan Investment, Explains Investment Policy (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 30 Oct 86).....	10

Taiwan To Increase Imports, Boost Bilateral Trade (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 31 Oct 86).....	12
Editorial Views Proposed ASEAN Common Market (BUSINESS NEWS, 31 Oct 86).....	13
Krakatau Steel Reports Increase in Sales Value, Production (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 30 Oct 86).....	16
Briefs	
Bulog Rice Stock	17
EEC Investment	17
Transmigration to Ceram Island	17
Submarine Cable System Commissioned	17

## LAOS

Leaders Greet Romania on National Day (KHAOSAN PATHET LAO, 23 Aug 86).....	19
Trade Ministry Views Economic Reforms (VIENTIANE MAI, 11 Sep 86).....	21
Export Unit Aimed at Socialist Bloc Opened (VIENTIANE MAI, 15 Sep 86).....	22
Sayaboury Gets UNHCR-Aided Hospital (SATHALANASOUK [PUBLIC HEALTH], No 9, 1986).....	23
Thai Psywar, Subversion in Champassak; Youth Enlist (Khemthanou Koumphonphakdi; NOUM LAO, 15-21 Jan 86).....	24
Route 10 Construction Progress in Vientiane (Niti; GNAOVASON LAO, Mar 86).....	26
Column: Salaries Based on Performance, Not Education (VIENTIANE MAI, 18 Sep 86).....	27
Permission for Marriage, Cadre Status Noted (VIENTIANE MAI, 25 Aug 86).....	28
Briefs	
Yugoslav Medical Aid	29
Luang Prabang Banking	29
Luang Prabang Lumber Production	29
SRV-Aided Hydropower Dam in Oudomsai	29
District Public Security Operations	30
Profits to Treasury	30
Nam Ngum Fisheries Profitability	30
Army Medicine Factory, Profits	30

Route 13 Road Repair	31
Champassak District Congress, Membership	31
Champassak Coffee Sales, Prices	31
USSR Aid Agreement	31
<b>MALAYSIA</b>	
Bumis To Get 30 Percent of Contracts (BUSINESS TIMES, 7 Oct 86).....	33
Less Red Tape for Foreign Investors (Dorothy Toeh, Hellen Tan; THE STAR, 7 Oct 86).....	34
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	
Editorial Welcomes U.S. Pacific Fishery Deal (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 22 Oct 86).....	35
Lange 'Accepts' French Report on Agents (AFP, 24 Oct 86).....	36
Double Taxation Convention Signed With India (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 18 Oct 86).....	37
Government Considers Nuclear Safety Agreements (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 7 Oct 86).....	38
Trade Mission Boosts Exports to Micronesia (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 22 Oct 86).....	39
Reportage on Unemployment Figures (THE EVENING POST, 21, 23 Oct 86).....	40
Government Attacked	40
Forecast Revised Upward	41
Editorial Examines Problems	42
Deficit Predicted To Follow 85-86 Pattern (Denise Ryan; THE EVENING POST, 22 Oct 86).....	44
<b>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</b>	
Budget Constraints Affect Military (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 28 Oct 86).....	46
Paramilitary Organization Envisaged, by Angwi Hriehwazi	46
Military Recruiting Halted	47



## PHILIPPINES

Marcos Loyalists' Use of U.S.-Owned Radio Condemned (Ka Edong; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 1 Nov 86).....	48
Graft Charges Filed Against Marcos' Son-in-Law (AFP, 4 Nov 86).....	50
Aquino Denies Coalition February 86 Accord With Enrile (David C. Borje; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 1 Nov 86).....	51
Japanese Loan To Be Used as Counterpart Funding (Michael D. Marasigan; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Nov 86).....	52
Korean Employer Willing To Meet Kidnappers' Demands (AFP, 3 Nov 86).....	54
Government To Pay Nuclear Plant's Obligations (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 5 Nov 86).....	55
Anticommunist Group Formed in Zamboanga (Vic M. Alvarez; THE MANILA TIMES, 4 Nov 86).....	56
Helicopter Said To Bring Arms to Capiz Rebels (BUSINESS DAY, 4 Nov 86).....	58
Group Discloses Existence of Warlords (Carmel M. Pizarro; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Nov 86).....	59
Military Radio Station Announces New Programs (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 1 Nov 86).....	61
240 Manila Barangays Said 'Affected' by NPA (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 30 Oct 86).....	62
Clashes Reported in Lanao, Pangasinan Albay (Manila Far East Broadcasting Company, 3 Nov 86).....	63
Cebu NDF Seeks Role in National Cease-Fire Talks (AFP, 4 Nov 86).....	64
Radio Veritas on Campaign To Spread Rumors (Manila Radio Veritas, 5 Nov 86).....	65
Editorial Urges Tolerance of Different Opinions (MANILA BULLETIN, 5 Nov 86).....	67
CHRONICLE on Dangers of Continuing Arms Traffic (Editorial; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 4 Nov 86).....	68

MALAYA on Need for Good Faith in Cease-Fire (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 4 Nov 86).....	70
Columnist on NDF's 100-Day Cease-Fire Proposal (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Nov 86).....	72
Columnist Warns of CPP's Ultimate Goal (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 5 Nov 86).....	74
Economic Indicator on Decline of Gold Output (BUSINESS DAY, 4 Nov 86).....	75
Debt Service Comprises 40 Percent of 1987 Budget (MANILA BULLETIN, 4 Nov 86).....	77
Peso Depreciates 9.27 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 5 Nov 86).....	79
Briefs	
Balweg Urges NPA Help	81
Graft Charges Against Marcos Kin, Officials	81
Military Accused of 'Provocation'	81
SINGAPORE	
Two Grim Years Foreseen for Economy (BUSINESS TIMES, 4 Oct 86).....	82
VIETNAM	
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID	
Economic Cooperation With CEMA, Soviet Union Moves Ahead (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 10, 11 Sep 86).....	83
Relations With CEMA Bloc, by I. U. Brajenkov	83
Cooperation With Soviet Union	85
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Draft Report to Fourth Congress of Party Organization (NHAN DAN, 19 Sep 86).....	87
AGRICULTURE	
Income Disparities in Rural Areas Discussed (Huu Tho; NHAN DAN, 5 Sep 86).....	95
Decline of Subsidiary Food Crops in Song Be Discussed (Cuu Long; NHAN DAN, 15 Jul 86).....	102

Contracted Hog Raising in Ho Chi Minh City Area Termed Success (Phuong Nam; NHAN DAN, 15 Jul 86).....	105
--	-----

#### HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

News Media Criticizes Public Corruption, Malfeasance (LAO DONG, various dates).....	108
High Level Malfeasance in Office, by Nguyen An Dinh	108
Corruption Abounds, by Nguyen An Dinh	111
Criticism, Self-Criticism of Press, by Le Dien	117

/12223

25 NOVEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## PHILIPPINES

People's Party Calls for Arrest of Coup Plotters (Manila Radio Veritas, 7 Nov 86) .....	1
Briefs	
'Militant Farmers' Back Enrile .....	2

## THAILAND

Nong Khai Governor Upbeat on Laos Ties (BAN MUANG, 16 Oct 86) .....	3
Editorial Sees Interests Hurt by Inflexibility on SRV, PRK (KHAO PHISSET, 13-19 Oct 86) .....	4
PRK, SRV Want Local Trade, Arms in 'Refugee' Camp Noted (DAILY NEWS, 9 Oct 86) .....	5
Thai Police Clash With Burmese Communists 9 October (SIAM RAT, 10 Nov 86) .....	7
Spokesman Responds to Phnom Penh's Charges (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 31 Oct 86) .....	8
Wira, Other Democrat MP's Question Phichai Actions (DAILY NEWS, 2 Oct 86) .....	9
Speaker Chuan on Elected PM, Democrat Troubles (Chuan Likphai Interview; KHAO PHISSET, 13-19 Oct 86) .....	10
Cartoon Lampoons Prem Boredom With Job (DAILY NEWS, 12 Oct 86) .....	17
Editorial Urges More Attention to Labor Problems (SIAM RAT, 6 Nov 86) .....	19

Labor Sector, Employers View Minimum Wage Demands (SIAM RAT SAPDA WICHAN, 5-11 Oct 86) .....	20
Editorial Views Moves To Help Rice Farmers (THAI RAT, 6 Nov 86) .....	25
Military Intervention in Surat Case Reported (LAK THAI, 23 Oct 86) .....	26
F-16 Sales To Counter MiG's Called Into Question (Awut Rattayothin; SIAM RAT, 1 Nov 86) .....	29
Chawalit's Reorganization of Army Outlined (LAK THAI, 9 Oct 86) .....	31
Columnist Sees Foreign Policy Impact of Border Smuggling (Ta Mo Lo; BAN MUANG, 3 Oct 86) .....	36
<b>Briefs</b>	
Minimum Wage To Increase	38
Radio Reviews U.S. Trade Surplus	38
Cambodian Refugee Statistics Reported	38
King Greets Soviet President	38
Outgoing Swedish Ambassador	39
Algerian Ambassador Designate	39
More Flights to Hanoi	39
Banditry in Border District	39
Editorial Hails Arms Depot	39

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

Sihanouk Rejects Vietnamese Formula for Peace Talks (AFP, 7 Nov 86) .....	40
VODK Reports Sihanouk's UNGA Speech (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 24 Oct 86) .....	41
VODK Condemns SRV-USSR Military Collusion (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 10 Nov 86) .....	50
VOK Reports SRV Boats Ambushed in Tonle Sap 15 October (Voice of the Khmer, 3 Nov 86) .....	52
VONADK Battle Reports for 31 October-6 November (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 31 Oct-6 Nov 86) .....	53
VONADK-Vietnamese in Kompong Speu Attacked 3 November (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 7 Nov 86) .....	55

VODK-ASEAN Protests Australian Office in Phnom Penh (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 4 Nov 86) .....	56
Leaders Thank CGDK for Ye Jianying Condolences (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 10 Nov 86) .....	57
Briefs	
Mat Ly Receives SRV Official Congratulations	58
FUNCINPEC's Prince Rannarit Leaves for France	58
SRV Families Settle in Kampot	58
Vietnamese Families Settle in Kampot	58
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA	
Special Envoy's Activities in Managua Reported (SPK, 12 Nov 86) .....	59
Hun Sen Receives Visiting Cuban Delegation (SPK, 7 Nov 86) .....	60
Chea Sim Receives Palestinian Front Delegation (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 7 Nov 86) .....	61
Bou Thang Message to Sokolov on October Anniversary (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 7 Nov 86) .....	62
Chea Sim Receives New Bulgarian Ambassador 10 November (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 11 Nov 86) .....	63
Thong Khon, Nguon Nhel Speak at Phnom Penh Handicraft Meeting (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 5 Nov 86) .....	64
Report on Agricultural Developments 3-9 November (Various sources, various dates) .....	65
Briefs	
Kompong Thom Success	68
Red Cross Aid Distribution	68
GDR Foreign Trade Delegation Visit	68
VIETNAM	
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID	
Radio Reports SRV-USSR Joint Oil Exploration (Nguyen Ngoc Cu Interview; Hanoi Domestic Service, 3 Nov 86) .....	69
NHAN DAN Condemns Thailand's 'Violation' of PRK (Hanoi Domestic Service, 9 Nov 86) .....	71

<b>Briefs</b>	
Cooperation Accords With GDR	72
<b>PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT</b>	
Radio Reviews TAP CHI CONG SAN October Issue (Hanoi Domestic Service, 26 Oct 86) .....	73
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE</b>	
Better Management of Social Market Urged (Cao Duy Ha; NHAN DAN, 5 Sep 86) .....	76
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Agriculture Minister Cited on Increasing Grain Production (Nguyen Ngoc Triu; Hanoi Domestic Service, 5 Nov 86) ....	78
Official Calls for Better Use of Land Resources (Bui Quan Toan; NHAN DAN, 5 Sep 86) .....	79
Reader Complains About Shifting Cultivation, Habitation (Nong Van Ham; NHAN DAN, 5 Sep 86) .....	82

/9986



1 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

## TAP CHI CONG SAN

No 8, August 1986

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Soliciting the Opinions of the Party, of the People Concerning the Draft of the Political Report To Be Presented at the 6th Congress (pp 1-5) (Editorial).....	1
Speech by Truong Chinh at the Cadre Conference To Study the Draft Political Report To Be Presented at the 6th National Congress of the Party (7-10 July 1986) (pp 6-13) (Truong Chinh).....	7
Our Situation and Tasks (pp 14-22, 98) (Le Can).....	17
Concerning Our Socio-Economic Guidelines and Tasks During the Years from 1986 to 1990 (pp 23-30, 43) (Tran Kiem).....	29
Guaranteeing and Developing the Right of Collective Ownership of the Laboring People and the Management Role of the State (pp 31-36) (Nguyen Liem).....	41
Increasing the Leadership Ability and Fighting Strength of the Party (pp 37-43) (Phan Chinh).....	49

The World Situation and the Foreign Policy of Our Party and State (pp 44-51) (Hoang Chi).....	58
Toward the 6th Congress of the Party, Contributions to the Socio- Economic Strategy in the Initial Stage in Our Country:	
Concerning Our Country's Natural Resource Development Strategy (pp 52-57) (Nguyen Ngoc Thuy).....	68
Some Thoughts on the Development of Agriculture and Forestry and the Building of Rural Society in the Central Highlands Provinces (pp 58-63, 57) (Truong Ngoc).....	76
Improving Practical Organizational Skills (pp 64-69) (Dinh Nghiem and Huu Xanh).....	85
Concerning Socialist Sports Ethics (pp 70-73, 89) (Tran Nguyen).....	92
Dinh Hoa Moves Steadily Forward (pp 74-79, 84) (Ly Xuan Lai).....	97
What Does Thieu Yen Show Us? (pp 80-84) (Le Tam Huong).....	105
The Tay Giang Marketing Cooperative, a Good Model of Supporting Production and the Life of the People (pp 85-89) (Doan Dinh Hue).....	112
Ideological Activities: Once Again the Subject of "the Particular and the General" (pp 90-91) (Vu Hung).....	119
Readers' Letters (p 92).....	122
The New Developments in the National Liberation Movement in Recent Years (pp 93-98) (Vu Quang).....	124
The Trends in the Revamping of the Economic Mechanism in the Socialist Countries (pp 99-106) (Vo Dai).....	131
Index to TAP CHI CONG SAN, Number 8, August 1986 (JPRS).....	

2 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

National Party Reelected in Queensland (Melbourne Overseas Service, 2 Nov 86).....	1
'Disaster' for ALP	1
Democrats Allege Gerrymander	1
Briefs	
Increase in Inflation Rate	3
Changes To Fringe Benefit Tax	3
Hawke Criticizes Trade Barriers	3

## LAOS

Phoumi Vongvichit Greet's UNESCO Anniversary (KPL, 5 Nov 86).....	4
--	---

## NEW ZEALAND

Fishery Director Lauds New U.S. Deal (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 25 Oct 86).....	6
Trade Minister Urges CER Expansion to U.S., Canada (Tony Garnier; THE EVENING POST, 28 Oct 86).....	7
Paper Examines Need for Singapore Base (Roger Mackey; THE EVENING POST, 23 Oct 86).....	11
Opposition Leader Warns of Risk to UK Defense Ties (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 24 Oct 86).....	16

Gandhi Visit Termed 'Resounding Success' (Karen Brown; THE EVENING POST, 20 Oct 86).....	17
Editorial Calls for Greater Public Debate (THE EVENING POST, 21 Oct 86).....	20

## PHILIPPINES

Columnists Pit Palace Statements on U.S. Support (Various sources, 29, 30 Oct 86).....	22
'Reflect Colonial Mentality', by Ninez Cacho-Olivares	22
Candor 'Provokes Alarm', Editorial	24
Demeans Nation, Embarrasses Government, by Francisco S. Tatao	25
Reality of U.S. 'Meddling', Editorial	27
Manila Columnists on Aquino's 'Invisible Presidency' (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 29 Oct 86).....	29
Cebu Columnists Attack Enrile's Statements, Credibility (Pampee Barcenas, Jenner Lobedica; VISAYAN HERALD, 21 Oct 86).....	31
Paper Links Reconciliation to 'People Power' Reverses (Petronilo Bn. Daroy; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 1 Nov 86).....	33
Inquirer Urges Cabinet Endorse Draft Charter (Editorial; PHILIPPINES DAILY INQUIRER, 29 Oct 86).....	35
Columnist Views Laurel Inconsistency on Charter (Ninex Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Nov 86).....	37
Leftist Groups Said Funded by Australian Groups (THE MANILA TIMES, 29 Oct 86).....	39
Daily Analyzes Aquino, NDF, AFP Approach to Talks (Sylvia L. Mayuga; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 26-29 Oct 86).	40
Cardinal Sin Supports Government Peace Efforts (Ed C. Perpena; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 2 Nov 86).....	47
Gen Ramos Links Subversives to Manila Bombings (Manila Far East Broadcasting Company, 29 Oct 86).....	49
Coast Guard Seizes Jolo-Bound Explosives (Vic M. Alvarez; THE MANILA TIMES, 29 Oct 86).....	50
Durano's Private Army Reported Still Operating in Cebu (VISAYAN HERALD, 23, 24 Oct 86).....	51
Dando Mayor Cites Military Failure	51
Military Asks 'Complete' Details	52

Ramos Stresses Need To Preserve Chain of Command (Lito Mangaser, Cristina Pastor; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 1 Nov 86).....	53
Columnist Warns Against Endangering Pluralism (Renato Constantino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 31 Oct 86)....	55
Economic Group Joins Forces With KMU Union (THE MANILA BULLETIN, 30 Oct 86).....	58
Briefs	
Former Marcos 'Lapdogs' Scored	59
Changes in Omnibus Election Code	59

## THAILAND

Officials Foresee Tough Talks With U.S. on Tobacco (THE NATION, 7 Nov 86).....	60
Paper Warns of 'Protectionist Clouds' in U.S. (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 10 Nov 86).....	62
Troops Clash With Rebel Intruders From Burma (BANGKOK WORLD, 7 Nov 86).....	64
Prem Remarks on 'Sanctity' of Premiership Scored (THE NATION, 4 Nov 86).....	65
Sitthi Comments on Surat Resignation (BANGKOK POST, 7 Nov 86).....	66
Columnist on Military's 'Clout' in Democracy (Chatchai Yenbamrung; BANGKOK POST, 4 Nov 86).....	68
Export Earnings Rise During First 10 Months (BANGKOK POST, 7 Nov 86).....	70
Briefs	
Soviet National Day Greeted	72
Japanese Aid	72
Air Accord With Canada	72
Canadian, FRG Aviation Accords	72
ASEAN Trade Down	73
Two New Embassies Approved	73
Insurgency in South	73
Foreign Minister To Visit PRC	73

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Hun Sen Receives SRV Disabled Soldiers Ministry Delegation (SPK, 7 Nov 86).....	74
Heng Samrin Greets Albanian Party Congress (SPK, 6 Nov 86).....	75
Heng Samrin Receives New Bulgarian Ambassador (SPK, 6 Nov 86).....	76
SRV Planning Delegation Leaves After Week-Long Visit (SPK, 7 Nov 86).....	77
Chea Sim Attends Meeting on Land Tilling (SPK, 10 Nov 86).....	78
Briefs	
Palestinian Front Delegation Arrives	79
SRV Planning Delegation Received	79

## VIETNAM

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID	
SRV Delegate Speaks at UN Information Debate (VNA, 9 Nov 86).....	80
UN Envoy Supports Afghan Proposals for Dialogue (VNA, 7 Nov 86).....	81
NHAN DAN Comments on Thai Role in Cambodia (VNA, 9 Nov 86).....	82
Paper Hails Proposal for Nuclear-Free Zone in Europe (VNA, 10 Nov 86).....	83
SRV-USSR Cooperation in Oil Extraction Reported (VNA, 5 Nov 86).....	84
CPV CC Greets Albanian Labor Party Anniversary (VNA, 7 Nov 86).....	85
Truong Chinh Message Greets Nicaraguan Anniversary (VNA, 8 Nov 86).....	86
CPV CC Greets Guinea Bissau Party Congress (VNA, 9 Nov 86).....	87
CPV CC Greets Swedish Communist Party Congress (VNA, 7 Nov 86).....	88

/12223

- d -



3 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

### CONTENTS

#### INTER-ASIAN AFFAIRS

- Paper on France's 'New Image of Benevolence'  
(THE EVENING POST, 22 Oct 86)..... 1

#### AUSTRALIA

- Opposition Leader Howard Interviewed, Cites Plans  
(David Barnett; THE BULLETIN, 4 Nov 86)..... 3

#### INDONESIA

- Supreme Court Rejects Dharsono's Appeal  
(MERDEKA, 11 Oct 86)..... 6
- Legal Aid Institute Stops Handling 'Subversion' Cases  
(MERDEKA, 11 Oct 86)..... 7
- Depositors Urged Not To Withdraw Funds  
(MERDEKA, 15 Oct 86)..... 9
- Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities..... 10

#### NEW ZEALAND

- Nation's Security Outlook, Social Issues Criticized  
(John Laffin; THE BULLETIN, 4 Nov 86)..... 12



## PHILIPPINES

First Aquino Representative Visits Soviet Union (MANILA BULLETIN, 30 Oct 86; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 7 Nov 86).....	16
Deputy Foreign Minister Meets Counterpart Soviets Assure 'No Contacts' With NPA	16 16
Aquino Repeals Authoritarian Decrees From Marcos Term (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 9 Nov 86).....	18
PCHR To Persist With Promotions Clearance Demand (Marites Sison; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 7 Nov 86).....	20
Bulletin Editorial Lauds PCHR Enhancement of AFP Image (MANILA BULLETIN, 7 Nov 86).....	21
Editorial Welcomes Foreign Support to Manila Stability (MANILA BULLETIN, 30 Oct 86).....	22
Alarm Expressed Over Defense Ministry's Gun Importations (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 10 Nov 86).....	23
Navy Official Says Foreign Ships Attempt Arms Deliveries (MANILA BULLETIN, 10 Nov 86).....	25
Defense Ministry Links Buscayno to Arms Smuggling (THE MANILA TIMES, 24 Oct 86).....	27
Alleged Aquino Concessions to Enrile Revealed (Victor C. Agustin; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 11 Nov 86)..	28
TFD Blames Enrile for Human Rights Abuses (AFP, 11 Nov 86).....	30
Enrile Disputes West Germans' Torture Charge (MANILA BULLETIN, 30 Oct 86).....	31
Columnist Suggests U.S. Could Support Enrile (Gaby Manalac; BUSINESS DAY, 30 Oct 86).....	32
Cebu Columnist on Ongoing Enrile-Aquino Feud (Eddie Adlawan; VISAYAN HERALD, 27 Oct 86).....	34
Columnist Views Ultimate Aim of Enrile Coup Plotters (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 10 Nov 86).....	36
Editorial Urges General Curbing of Corruption (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 6 Nov 86).....	38

Survey Shows 85 Percent Favor New Charter (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 11 Nov 86).....	40
Columnist Says New Charter Will Not Solve Problems (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 6 Nov 86).....	42
PCGG Head Reveals Monitoring of Marcos' Money (M. Ronquillo; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 8 Nov 86).....	44
Paper Views Move To Oust Romualdez Adherents (BUSINESS DAY, 10 Nov 86).....	46
Former Defector Rejoins AFP, Links NPA to 1971 Bomb (THE MANILA TIMES, 8 Nov 86).....	48
Cebu NPA Reported Planning Economic Sabotage (VISAYAN HERALD, 29 Oct 86).....	51
RVC 7 Commander on Cebu Insurgency Threat (VISAYAN HERALD, 29 Oct 86).....	53
Mitra Identifies Proposed Extra Negotiators (MANILA BULLETIN, 8 Nov 86).....	55
Military in Combat Readiness in Mindanao, Sulu, Palawan (MANILA BULLETIN, 7 Nov 86).....	57
Cotabato Brigade To Unite Christians, Muslims (Vilma Flauta; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 24 Oct 86).....	58
Paper on Prospects of Peace Talks Results (Shiela S. Coronel; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 9 Nov 86).....	59
Daily Reports Differences Stalling Truce Agreement (Michael D. Marasigan, Teodoro Y. Montelibano; BUSINESS DAY, 7 Nov 86).....	61
Buscayno Accuses Military of Truce Sabotage (KYODO, 7 Nov 86).....	64
Editorial Supports Hundred-Day Truce (MANILA BULLETIN, 8 Nov 86).....	66
Columnist Describes 'Fear', Rightists' Trend (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 30 Oct 86).....	67
Cabinet Approves 4 Billion Pesos for Housing (BUSINESS DAY, 30 Oct 86).....	69
CB Net Lendings to Government Exceed 7 Billion Pesos (BUSINESS DAY, 7 Nov 86).....	71

Employers' Group Proposes Strike Moratorium (Gethsemane M. Selirio; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Nov 86).....	73
Paper Views Ongoing Strike Moratorium Efforts (Gethsemane M. Selirio; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Nov 86).....	76
Balance of Payments Improves in 8 Months (MANILA BULLETIN, 30 Oct 86).....	79
Deflation Rate Slows in October (BUSINESS DAY, 6 Nov 86).....	80
Newspapers Report on Export of Coconut Products (MANILA BULLETIN, 6 Nov 86; BUSINESS DAY, 11 Nov 86).....	82
Receipts Up 5 Percent	82
Coconut Oil Exports Up 155.9 Percent	83
<b>Briefs</b>	
Teams To Handle Mindanao Election Problems	85
Mindanao Group Opposes Charter	85
Pro-Aquino, Pro-Marcos Rallies	85
Abra NPA Towns	85
Aquino in Charge While Away	86
Coalition Schedules Baguio Meeting	86
Cordillera Group's Demands	86
Decline in Cost of Oil Imports	87
Bus Strikes Unresolved	87

#### COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

Emigre Condemns CGDK, Asks for New Resistance Group (Ou Chal; MOUL KHMER, Jul-Aug 86) .....	88
Emigre Assails Sihanouk, Son Sann, CGDK (Sim Var; MOUL KHMER, Sep 86) .....	91

#### VIETNAM

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

<b>Briefs</b>	
Labor Day Observance	94
Hungarian Judicial Delegation Arrives	94
GDR Envoy Leaves	94
U.S. Nicaraguan Acts Scored	94
Vietnam, GDR Trade Agreement	94
USSR Agricultural Mechanization Aid	95
Soviet Experts Awarded	95
New Mozambican President Greeted	95
Hungarian Delegation Greeted	95

Support for PLO Reiterated	96
Ethiopian Minister Congratulated	96
USSR's October Revolution Marked	96
Albanian Party Anniversary Hailed	96
Soviet Ballet Performs	96

#### LIGHT INDUSTRY

Graphics Provided on Small Industries, Handicrafts (TIEU CONG NGHIEP, Sep 86).....	97
---	----

/12223



4 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Suharto Clarifies Presidential Succession System (TEMPO, 4 Oct 86) .....	1
Minister Confirms Decline in Rice Field Acreage (MERDEKA, 1 Oct 86) .....	3
Coal Exploration Agreement Signed With Japan (SUARA KARYA, 10 Oct 86) .....	5
Briefs	
'Javanese-Phobia,' Transmigration	7
NU Leader on Elections	7
Devaluation Improves Investment Sector	8
Muhammadiyah Neutral in Elections	9

## LAOS

Columnist: Vientiane Defense Weak; Thais, PRC, U.S. Enemies (S. Thipthiangchan; VIENTIANE MAI, 6 Oct 86) .....	10
'Talk' Slams PRC on Cambodia Issue (PASASON, 23 Sep 86) .....	12
Commentary of PRK: Negotiations Acceptable, Not Pol Pot (PASASON, 7 Oct 86) .....	14
Army General Technical Department Problems, Dollar Income Noted (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 21 Aug 86) .....	16
Champassak District Militia Forces Described (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 3 Sep 86) .....	17
Division 'E' Construction Projects, Cooperation With SRV (KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 21 Aug 86) .....	19

Xieng Khouang Armored Unit Ties With People Noted (Phab Boualapha; KONGTHAP PASASON LAO, 21 Aug 86) .....	20
Provincial, District Congresses Reported (KHAOSAN PATHET LAO, various dates) .....	22
Mai District, Phong Saly Province	22
Samphan District, Phong Saly	22
Luang Prabang Congress Opens	22
Congress Closes	23
Japanese Silkworm Expert Leaves, Project Described (VIENTIANE MAI, 2 Oct 86) .....	24
Vientiane Capital District Security Problems Noted (PASASON, 23 Sep 86) .....	25
Paper Wants More Vigilance in Face of Enemy Psywar (PASASON, 24 Sep 86) .....	27
Salary, Benefit Disparities, Use of English Discussed (VIENTIANE MAI, 3 Sep 86) .....	28
Mountain Area Development Firm Works in Bolikhamsai, Khammouane (PASASON, 1 Sep 86) .....	30
Savannakhet District Self-Sufficiency, Crop Yields Noted (PASASON, 1 Sep 86) .....	32
Seizure, Reclamation of Smuggled Goods Discussed (VIENTIANE MAI, 29, 30 Sep 86) .....	33
Column Discusses Open Display of War Weapons (VIENTIANE MAI, 26 Sep 86) .....	34
Briefs	
Vientiane Transport Company Profits	35
Luang Prabang Military Recruitment	35
Hatsaifong District Military Draft	35
Vientiane Economic Development, Dollar Exports	35
Ho Chi Minh City to Vientiane	36
Pre-Congress Party Meetings	36
Luang Prabang Trade Co-Ops	37
Champassak Military Recruitment	37
Louang Namtha Trade Co-Ops	37

## MALAYSIA

Army Stepping Up Conventional Warfare Training (Aziz Ishak; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 23 Sep 86) .....	38
--	----



Continuation of NEP Beyond 1990 Defended (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 20 Sep 86) .....	41
Abdullah Ahmad Clarifies Controversial Speech (MINGGUAN MALAYSIA, 28 Sep 86) .....	43
Ling Liong Sik Profiled (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 5 Sep 86) .....	45
Reexamination of Illegal Immigrant Issue Urged (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 25 Sep 86) .....	47
Briefs	
PAS Urged To Disband .....	49

#### THAILAND

Wira Lese Majeste Case, Problems of Democrats Discussed (LAENG KHAO, DAO SIAM, various dates) .....	50
Wira Musikaphong Interview .....	50
Length of Investigation .....	53
List of Possible Witnesses .....	54
New Cabinet Appointees View Positions, Backgrounds (SIAM RAT SAPDA WICHAN, 28 Sep-5 Oct 86) .....	55
Prince Seniority for Promotion, Lack of Schooling Noted (LAK THAI, 23 Oct 86) .....	60
Ex-3d Army General on Army Size, Crown Prince, Politics (Ruamsak Chaikomin Interview; SU ANAKHOT, 24-30 Sep 86) ..	63
New Anti-CPM Proposal Noted, Threat Continues (NAEO NA, 28 Sep 86) .....	67
Editorial Faults Prem Leadership, Views Chawalit Warning (MATICHON, 18 Oct 86) .....	69
Editorial Blames Commerce Ministry for Falling Rice Price (SU ANAKHOT, 24-30 Sep 86) .....	70
Briefs	
No Objection to Amnesty .....	72
Amnesty for 9 Sep Coup Plotters Backed .....	72

#### VIETNAM

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Report by Overseas Vietnamese Association in FRG (DOAN KET, Oct 86) .....	73
--	----

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Need To Eliminate Feudal Thinking, Behavior Discussed (Long Thai; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Sep 86) .....	80
Need for Party Policy Implementation, Fair Treatment of Populace (Le Van Nam, Tien Giang; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Sep 86) ....	82
Draft of SRV Marriage, Family Law Revealed (NHAN DAN, 30 Jul 86) .....	84

## AGRICULTURE

Need To Increase Fertilizer Output, Improve Quality Discussed (Tran Phu; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Sep 86) .....	96
--	----

## BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	98
---	----

/9987

5 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Tasman Tax Avoidance Scheme Prompts Treaty Concerns (Robert Garran; THE AGE, 30 Oct 86).....	1
Iron Ore, Coal Export Issues With Japan Raise Fears of Cuts (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 29 Oct 86; THE AGE, 30 Oct 86).....	2
Pressure To Cut Coal Exports, by Steve Burrell	2
Cuts in Iron Ore Prices Pushed, by Simon Holberton	3
Problems Confuse Relations, by Simon Holberton	4
Paper Analyzes Canberra Fear of USSR Presence (Patrick Walters; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 30 Oct 86)..	6
Executive Advises Business Against Industrial Confrontation (John Schauble; THE AGE, 30 Oct 86).....	8
Oil Industry Wins Tax Review (Peter Gill; THE AGE, 30 Oct 86).....	9

## INDONESIA

Suharto, Maltese President Hold Talks 11 November (Jakarta International Service, 12 Nov 86).....	10
Paper Reviews Australian Project in SRV (Editorial; THE JAKARTA POST, 6 Nov 86).....	11

<b>Briefs</b>	
Diplomatic Appointment	13
Border Crossers Return Home	13
Lighthouses, Beacons From France	13
Posthumus Titles for Sukarno, Hatta	13
OPM Seeks Help for Irianese	14

## **MALAYSIA**

Increase in Foreign Investments Reported (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 23 Sep 86).....	15
Commentary on Continuation of NEP (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 20 Sep 86).....	16
DAP Official Comments on Illegal Indonesian Immigrants (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 13 Sep 86).....	18
Reactions to Abdullah Ahmad's 'Malay Dominance' Speech (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 6, 7 Sep 86; KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 7, 10 Sep 86).....	20
MCA President's Comment	20
DAP President's Comment	20
GERAKAN's Comment	21
KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS' Comment	22
Lim Kit Siang Criticizes Statements of UMNO Officials (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 23 Sep 86).....	24
Kit Siang Says Koon Swan Must Resign From Parliament (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 26 Sep 86).....	26
Dangers of Renewed MCA Power Struggle Revealed (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 8 Sep 86).....	27
Paper Comments on Ling Liong Sik's Elevation to MCA President (Editorial; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 6 Sep 86).....	29
<b>Briefs</b>	
BERNAMA, ANATOLIAN News Agency Accord	31
Illegal Immigrants Deported	31

## **PHILIPPINES**

Former Huk Views Reconciliation, U.S. 'Imperialism' (Jesus B. Lava; MANILA BULLETIN, 31 Oct 86).....	32
Loyalists Hit Enrile 'Insincerity,' U.S. Support of Aquino (Andy Sevilla; THE MANILA TIMES 3 Nov 86) .....	33
Deputy Foreign Minister Meets Shevardnadze in Moscow (MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Nov 86).....	37

Sugar, Apples Deal With PRC Reported (Willie Ng; MANILA BULLETIN, 3 Nov 86).....	38
Manila Daily Speculates on Possible Al-Qadhdhafi Visit (MANILA BULLETIN, 5 Nov 86).....	39
Cebu NPA Press Conference Admits Foreign Aid Through NDF (Edralyn L. Benedicto; SUN STAR DAILY, 17 Oct 86).....	40
Jose Maria Sison Comments on Revolution, NDF Stance (Jose Maria Sison Interview; KHAO PHISSET, 20-26 Oct 86)..	42
Ople Views Shift in NDF Strategy (MANILA BULLETIN, 5 Nov 86).....	49
Leftist Weekly Urges 'Real Politik' Approach to Charter (Editorial; NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 5 Nov 86).....	50
Rebels Raid Zambales Mine Armory (Romy Dizon; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 27 Oct 86).....	52
Agdao Barangay Residents on NPA Tax, Abuses (Aurelio A. Pena; MANILA BULLETIN, 31 Oct 86).....	53
Anticommunist Activist Claims Gains in Davao's Agdao (Randy V. Urlanda; MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Nov 86).....	54
Cebu Cardinal Cautions Against Enrile View on Talks (Ednlyn L. Benedicto; SUN STAR DAILY, 20 Oct 86).....	59
Cardinal Sin Discusses Current Situation, Church Role (THE MANILA TIMES, 5 Nov 86).....	60
Mindanao Editorial Urges Christians Assert View on Autonomy (THE MINDANAO CROSS, 4 Oct 86).....	61
Columnists Disagree Over Implications of Ceasefire Talks (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Nov 86).....	62
Cacho-Olivares Views Need To Communicate, by Ninez Cacho-Olivares	62
Warning of NDF 'Veiled Objective', by Gary Manalac	63
Columnist Warns of Takeover as Ultimate CPP Aim (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 5 Nov 86).....	65
Minister Discusses Peasant Movement, Land Reform (Heherson Alvarez Interview; NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 12 Nov 86).....	67

Government Firms To Become More Accountable (MANILA BULLETIN, 5 Nov 86).....	70
Manila Columnist Concludes PDP-Laban Under Conservatives (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 31 Oct 86).....	71
TIMES Criticizes Failures of Aquino Government (Editorial; THE MANILA TIMES, 5 Nov 86).....	72
Manglapus Party To Field Candidates (MANILA BULLETIN, 31 Oct 86).....	73
Alvarez Assures Farmers on Land Reform in Charter (THE MANILA TIMES, 3 Nov 86).....	74
Benguet Subsidiary Buys Seized Shares (MANILA BULLETIN, 29 Oct 86).....	75
Sugar Workers Federation on Negros Starvation, Aid Started (THE MANILA TIMES, 3 Nov 86).....	76
Sugar Board Says Production May Drop. Assures Quota (MANILA BULLETIN, 31 Oct 86).....	77
Firm Buys Back Copra in Anticipation of Shortage (MANILA BULLETIN, 31 Oct 86).....	78
<b>SINGAPORE</b>	
Briefs	
Japan's Active Investment Sought	79
<b>VIETNAM</b>	
<b>MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY</b>	
Corruption Rules Ho Chi Minh City Fishing Unit (Hai Bang; LAO DONG, 24 Jul 86).....	80
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE</b>	
Regulations Outline Increased Cooperative Autonomy (TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 22 Aug 86).....	83
Bank Loan Practices Assist Business Autonomy (TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 29 Aug 86).....	85
Small Industry, Handicraft Business Tax Rates Explained (TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 29 Aug 86).....	87



Draft Political Report on Minh Hai CPV Committee Published (NHAN DAN, 6 Oct 86).....	89
Market Management Situation in Vinh City Reported (Huu Hanh; DOC LAP, 17 Sep 86).....	96
AGRICULTURE	
Rational Use of Farmland Advocated (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 17 Sep 86).....	101
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Union Leader Visits Miners, Cement Workers (Phu Nhuan; LAO DONG, 24 Jul 86).....	103
Measures Taken To Improve Cement Production (Nguyen Thao; NHAN DAN, 16 Sep 86).....	105
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Small-Industry, Handicraft Activities in First Half-Year (Hong Phuong; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 15 Aug 86).....	108
Solving Problems in Sewing Sector Recommended (Minh Nam; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 15 Aug 86).....	111
Poor Quality Goods Returned After Passing Inspection (Hung Quoc Anh; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 29 Aug 86).....	114
LABOR	
Electrical Equipment Workers Report Hardships (LAO DONG, 24 Jul 86).....	116
Role of Assault Youth in Economic Construction Reviewed (Phan Van Tuyen; NHAN DAN, 17 Sep 86).....	119

/12223





6 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Briefs	
Talks With EEC	1

## LAOS

Column Discusses New Economic System (PASASON, various dates) .....	2
Economic Accountability Central	2
Old System Stifles Initiative	3
Economic 'Dictators,' Buck-Passing Cited	4
Management Prerogatives in New System	5

## MALAYSIA

Air, Tax Accords To Be Signed With Malta (BERNAMA, 4 Nov 86) .....	7
Shipping Agreement Signed With Indonesia (BERNAMA, 4 Nov 86) .....	8
Minister on Issue of Malays, Ties With Indonesia (Kuala Lumpur Domestic Service, 7 Nov 86) .....	9
UMNO, RCA Rift Over Indigenous Status of Malays (AFP, 6, 8 Nov 86; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 6 Nov 86) .....	10
Chinese Minister Resignation	10
Rift Healed	11
Chinese, Indians Not 'Immigrants'	12
Turkish Premier Holds Talks With Mahathir (BERNAMA, 8 Nov 86) .....	14

## Briefs

ASEAN Urged To Cut Israeli Ties	16
Journal Suspension Order Revoked	16

## NEW ZEALAND

Meat Board Calls for End of Lamb Monopoly to U.S. (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 25 Oct 86) .....	18
USSR Sales Bolster Wool Prices (THE EVENING POST, 27 Oct 86) .....	20
Activities, Impact of Foreign Trade Minister Viewed (Tony Verdon; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 25 Oct 86) .....	21
Price Dispute With Japan Threatens Investment (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 25 Oct 86; THE EVENING POST, 25 Oct 86) .....	23
Aluminium Smelter Electricity at Issue	23
Industry Minister Unbowed	23
National, Bolger in October 1986 Survey (THE EVENING POST, 24, 27 Oct 86) .....	25
Lange Economic Policy Support Steady	25
Problems for National Viewed, by Tony Garnier	25
Impression National Not Performing, Editorial	26
Labor Left Lays Groundwork for Organization, Policy (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 23 Oct 86) .....	28
Unemployment Seen as Election Threat to Labor (Tim Grafton; THE EVENING POST, 25 Oct 86) .....	30

## PHILIPPINES

Manila, Kuala Lumpur View Use of ASEAN Currencies in Trade (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Nov 86) .....	32
Japan Committed To Aid Despite Kidnapping (BUSINESS DAY, 17 Nov 86) .....	33
U.S. Seen as Key Factor to Any Military Coup (MANILA BULLETIN, 17 Nov 86) .....	35
Laurel Suggests NSC Probe Alleged Coup Bid (BUSINESS DAY, 14 Nov 86) .....	37
Aquino-Enrile Rift Decreases Market Prices (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Nov 86) .....	38

Twenty-Four Arraigned for Aquino Murder Retrial (AFP, 17 Nov 86) .....	39
Ministry Claims Drop in Number of Strikes (Olaf Giron; MANILA BULLETIN, 17 Nov 86) .....	41
Columnist on Palace Civil Military Committee (Max V. Soliven; PHILIPPINE STAR, 10 Nov 86) .....	43
Military Authorities Identify Election 'Hot Spots' (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 17 Nov 86) .....	45
Weekly Reviews Outstanding Land Reform Issues (Jo Clemente; NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 22 Oct 86) .....	46
Jesuit 'Call to Arms' Implies Ideological Rift in Church (Bernardo V. Lopez; MR. & MS. 26 Sep-2 Oct 86) .....	49
Priests Meet, Continue 'Struggle for Justice, Freedom' (Jack Walsh; VERITAS, 2-8 Oct 86) .....	52
NPA-CPP Disunity Reflected in Reports of Colonel's Murder (NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 22 Oct 86; THE GOLD ORE, 18 Oct 86) ..	54
CPP-Linked Weekly Urges NDF Probe, by Jose F. Lacaba	54
NPA Contradicts 'Alleged' CPP Head	61
Balweg's Links to NPA Funding, Ties to Faith Discussed (Bert Clemena; VERITAS, 2-8 Oct 86) .....	63
Military Official Favors CPLA Recruitment Efforts (Far East Broadcasting Company, 10 Nov 86) .....	67
Cordillera Groups List More Demands (Radio Veritas, 11 Nov 86) .....	68
Muslim Official Downplays Insurgency in South (THE MANILA TIMES, 14 Nov 86) .....	69
Leftist Weekly Suggests NDF Erred in Talks (Editorial; NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 22 Oct 86) .....	70
Editor Summarizes, Analyzes Political Situation (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 16 Nov 86) .....	72
Columnist Criticizes Government 'Shortcuts' in Arms Imports (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Nov 86) .....	75
Feedmill Strikes Endangering Food Supplies (THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 14 Nov 86) .....	77
Investment Analysts Raise Manila's Risk Rating (Carol E. Espiritu; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Nov 86) .....	79

Central Bank Deposits Up 11 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 14 Nov 86) .....	80
Analysts Say 1.5 Percent Growth 'Too Ambitious' (Stella Marie R. Tirol; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Nov 86) .....	82
BUSINESS DAY Columnist Lauds DBP Head (Gary Manalac; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Nov 86) .....	84
Briefs	
Gains Posted by Banks	85
NPA Member Executed by NPA	85
Plight of Filipinos in Sabah	85
Employers' Group on Charter	86
Anticommunist Group in Cotabato	86
Panic Buying Denied	86
Foreign Ship Ordered Released	86
NDF Negotiator Regrets Stalemate	87
Enrile, Ramos Meet U.S. Pacific Commander	87
Military Exercise in Metro Manila	87
Cebu Officials Support Aquino	87
Pangasinan Insurgency Worsens	88
Misuari Negotiations	88
Only Aquino May Dismiss Pimentel	88
Sabah Filipino Plight Denied	88

## SINGAPORE

Daily Views Opposition MP's Loss of Seat (Editorial; THE STRAITS TIMES, 14 Nov 86) .....	89
---	----

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

KPRP Structure, Security Near Phnom Penh Described (Noi Meaungsam; PASASON, 20 Sep 86) .....	91
---	----

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Cover-Up of Crime by Officials Criticized (Ben Nghe; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Sep 86) .....	92
---	----

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Common Indochinese Socioeconomic Strategy Advocated (Truong Son; NGOAI THUONG, Jun 86) .....	94
---	----

### Briefs

Soviet Rubber Planting Assistance	101
Soviet Transport Official Decorated	101
Albania's Alia Greeted	101
Angola's Independence Day Greeted	101

Peace Torch Arrival Anticipated	102
Russian Scholar Commemorated	102
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Editorial Discusses Tasks, Problems at Party Congresses (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Sep 86) .....	103
Briefs	
Seminar on Anti-French War	105
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	
SRV USSR-Aided Microwave Station Commissioned (VNA, 5 Nov 86) .....	106
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	
Housing Sector Urged To Reduce Red Tape, Improve Work Methods (Tran Trong Hiep, et al.; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Sep 86) ..	107
Writer: Improve Life by Removing Minor Irritants (Nguyen Thi Thanh Xuan; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 21 Sep 86) ....	109
POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE	
Writer: Give Better Support to Those Building NEZ (Hoang Ngoc; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Sep 86) .....	111
BIOGRAPHIC	
Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	113
PUBLICATIONS	
Table of Contents of LUAT HOC January-March (LUAT HOC, No 1, Jan-Mar 86) .....	117

/9987





10 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BRUNEI

Daily Runs Brunei's Protest Over Herzog's Visit (THE STRAITS TIMES, 20 Nov 86).....	1
BERNAMA Reports Brunei Government Takeover of Bank (OANA-BERNAMA, 20 Nov 86).....	2
Briefs	
High Commissioner Presents Credentials	3
Military Officials Upgraded	3

## BURMA

Maltese President Arrives in Rangoon (Rangoon Domestic Service, 7 Nov 86).....	4
VoPB Carries Battle Reports From Shan State (Voice of the People of Burma, 15 Nov 86).....	5
Briefs	
PRC Cultural Delegation	6
PRC Rice Study Delegation	6
Youth Delegation Returns	6
New Zealand Minister Arrives	6
Combat News From Mong Yawng	7

## INDONESIA

ROK Joint Venture Investments Described (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Nov 86).....	8
--	---

Japanese Investment Expected To Increase (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 10 Nov 86).....	9
Minister Discusses Rice Aid to Philippines (BUSINESS NEWS, 29 Oct 86).....	11
Suharto Inaugurates Methanol Processing Plant (BUSINESS NEWS, 24 Oct 86).....	13
Governor Briefs Foreign Newsmen on Irian's Progress (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 9 Nov 86).....	15
Briefs	
Taiwanese Investment	16
Rice Floor Price Increase	16
Madura Oil Field Development	17
Paper Mill in Aceh	17
ROK Interested in Lead, Zinc Mining	18
Minister on Border Crossers	18
Ambassadors Present Credentials	18

#### LAOS

Trade Atmospherics, Local Relations Along Thai Border (Various sources, various dates).....	19
Ubon-Champassak Trade Possibilities	19
Sayaboury-Nan Trade Discussed	20
Sanakham, Vientiane Chairman Lauds Ties	20
Sanakham Boat Racers to Thailand	21

#### PHILIPPINES

Ex-Communist Alleges Australian Funding (Elias L. Espinoza; SUN STAR DAILY, 11 Oct 86).....	22
Strengthening Ties With Latin America, Spain Seen (Ariel Bocobo; VISAYAN HERALD, 15 Oct 86).....	23
Additional Incentives to Foreign Investors Reported (BERNAMA, 27 Oct 86).....	26
Partido ng Bayan Statement on Aquino's 'Hardline Policy' (Manila Radio Veritas, 24 Oct 86).....	28
Slippage of Laurel Noted; Constituency Analyzed (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 27 Oct 86).....	29
Report Reveals Marcos Loyalist Army in Ilocos (Dana Batnag; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 16 Oct 86).....	31

Government Seeks Observer Status at Islamic Meeting (BUSINESS DAY, 16 Oct 86).....	32
Ministry Plan To Aid Rebel Returnees, Unemployed (Michael D. Marasigan; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Oct 86).....	33
Minister Says Increased Imports Signal Recovery (BUSINESS DAY, 20 Oct 86).....	35
Aquino Sees No Hope for Sugar Industry, Promises Aid (AFP, 16 Oct 86).....	36
Court Seeks Benedicto Assets in Sugar Smuggling Case (Ray G. Panaligan; MANILA BULLETIN, 28 Oct 86).....	37
Tarlac Strikes Exemplify Deep Labor Problems (FILIPINO TIMES, 13-19 Oct 86).....	38
Pangasinan Farmers Demand Halt to Militarization (Jo Clemente; FILIPINO TIMES, 13-19 Oct 86).....	41
Bukidnon Farmers Losing Hope of Keeping Sequestered Land (FILIPINO TIMES, 20-26 Oct 86).....	43
Farmers Group Criticizes Constitutional Plebiscite (SUN STAR DAILY, 3 Nov 86).....	45
Military in Cebu Accused of Intimidating Local Government (SUN STAR DAILY, 12, 30 Oct 86).....	46
Witnesses 'Tortured' To Implicate OIC's, by Thea C. Rinen	46
Bayan Charges Harassment	47
OIC Targeting Denounced, by Wilfredo A. Veloso	47
General Mison Urges Military Remain Apolitical (MANILA BULLETIN, 28 Oct 86).....	48
VERITAS Columnist Examines New Military Code of Conduct (Mario P. Chanco; VERITAS, 30 Oct-5 Nov 86).....	50
Reportage on Misuari Zamboanga Visit, Activities (Manila Far East Broadcasting Company, 26 Oct 86; THE MANILA TIMES, 24 Oct 86).....	52
Arrives With 200 Armed Men	52
Plot To Assassinate Misuari	52
Mass Rally, Meeting With Muslims	53
Paper Notes CHDF Abuses on Panay (FILIPINO TIMES, 3-9 Oct 86).....	55

Mindanao Christian Armed Movement Being Revived (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 10 Oct 86).....	57
Cagayan Province Residents Rally Against NPA (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 3 Oct 86).....	59
CPP Orders Davao NPA Teams To Help Police (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 28 Oct 86).....	60
Ex-Rebel Charges NPA Murdering Surrendered (SUN STAR DAILY, 3 Nov 86).....	61
Former Female NPA Member Discusses Recruitment, Disenchantment (Paz Y. Amor; SUN STAR DAILY, 1 Nov 86).....	62
Briefs	
Drop in Foreign Investments	64

#### THAILAND

ISOC Reorganization Planned, No More 'Red' Zones (SIAM RAT, 21 Sep 86).....	63
Parliamentary Affairs Chairman Views Role, MP Image (Charat Phuachuai Interview; SIAM RAT, 29 Sep 86).....	66
Commerce Ministry Views Rice Price, Farmers React (THAI RAT, 23 Oct 86).....	70
Unions Dispute Wage Boost, Cite Labor Law Violations (SIAM RAT, 29 Sep 86).....	72
Weapons Trafficking on Cambodian Border Continues (THAI RAT, 22 Oct 86).....	74
Columnist Faults Weapons Purchases, Cites Social Needs (Mangkon Halep; THAI RAT, 3 Oct 86).....	75

#### VANUATU

Briefs	
Libyan Trip Explained	76
President Criticizes Foreign Policy	76

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Crew Members Tried for Illegal Importation (Quang Chi; DOC LAP, 17 Sep 86).....	77
--	----

Sterner Measures Urged Against Social Parasites (Tran Phuong Quang; DOC LAP, 17 Sep 86).....	80
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID	
Briefs	
Vietnamese Workers in USSR	82
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Hanoi Meeting Marks Vietnam Coal Miners' Day (Hanoi Domestic Service, 12 Nov 86).....	83
Ha Bac Province Holds Party Congress (Nguyen Huu Kien; Hanoi Domestic Service, 12 Nov 86).....	85
NHAN DAN Editorial on Nationalities, Art Policy (Hanoi Domestic Service, 29 Oct 86).....	88
NHAN DAN Urges Observance of Constitution, Law (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 8 Nov 86).....	90
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Good Fulfillment of Economic Plans Urged (TAP CHI KE HOACH HOA, Jul 86).....	93
Increased Effort To Fulfill 1986 Plan Urged (TAP CHI KE HOACH HOA, Jul 86).....	100
AGRICULTURE	
Agriculture Ministry Promulgates Investment Rules (Hanoi Domestic Service, 4 Nov 86).....	108
Importance of Southwest Sea as Marine Products Source Viewed (Ngo Trong Lu; TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC, Aug 86).....	110
Agricultural Activities Over Ten Days Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 10 Nov 86).....	113
BIOGRAPHIC	
Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	115
PUBLICATIONS	
Table of Contents of July Planning Journal (TAP CHI KE HOACH HOA, Jul 86).....	119

/12223



11 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Canberra Restricts Consular Services in South Africa (Melbourne Overseas Service, 20 Nov 86) .....	1
Hayden on Indonesian Ruling on Journalist (Melbourne Overseas Service, 17 Nov 86) .....	2
Briefs	
U.S. Accused of Intransigence	3
Hawke Middle East Visit	3

## MALAYSIA

VOMD Carries Message on Prophet's Birthday (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 13 Nov 86) .....	4
VOPM Carries Islamic Front's Greetings (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 13 Nov 86) .....	6
Briefs	
New British High Commissioner	10

## NEW ZEALAND

Reaction to Envoy's Critique of Nuclear Policy (AFP, 16 Nov 86; THE EVENING POST, 17 Nov 86) .....	11
Bolger, Lange Comments	11
Editorial Speculates on Meaning	11
Finance Minister Cited on Economic Reforms (Melbourne Overseas Service, 18 Nov 86) .....	14



## PHILIPPINES

Coup Plot Allegedly Planned To Protect Enrile (THE MANILA TIMES, 12 Nov 86) .....	15
PCHR Official Denies Enrile's Men Exempt From Probe (Glenda M. Gloria; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 12 Nov 86) .....	17
Speculation on Enrile-Arroyo Camp Aguinaldo Meeting (Lito Managaser; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 13 Nov 86) .....	19
46 Military Officers Said To Face 'Coup Probe' (Bing Formento; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 13 Nov 86) ...	21
Saguisag on Possible Cabinet Revamp (Benjie Guevarra, Nick Quijano; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Nov 86) .....	24
PMA Class '71 Reportedly 'Under Surveillance' (Angel Calso; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Nov 86) .....	28
Defense Official Says CHDF 'Will Be Retained' (THE MANILA TIMES, 12 Nov 86) .....	29
Laurel Reiterates Ongoing Political Realignment (Danhy C. Petilla; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	31
Laurel Says No Evidence To Prove Poll Victory (Chit Estella; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Nov 86) .....	33
Government Team on 'Substantial Progress' in Talks With NDF (BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	34
Military's Handling of Davao Mass Movements Analyzed (Editorial; PERYODIKO DABAW, 21 Oct 86) .....	36
Columnist Criticizes Prevailing Apathy Among People (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 13 Nov 86) .....	38
Ex-Marcos Officials Note Growth of Insurgency (MANILA BULLETIN, 13 Nov 86) .....	40
NPA Leaders Deny 1971 Rally Bombing Role (MANILA BULLETIN, 10 Nov 86) .....	41
Ex-NPA Suggests Allowing Rebels in Army (PERYODIKO DABAW, 18 Oct 86) .....	43
69 of 74 Provinces Said Infiltrated by NPA (PERYODIKO DABAW, 28 Oct 86) .....	45

Reportage on Recent Military-NPA Encounters (Various sources, various dates) .....	47
NPA Admits Pangasinan 1 Nov Ambush .....	47
NPA Gunfight With Manila Police .....	48
4 NPA Killed in Bulacan .....	49
Reports Say 11 Rebels Surrender .....	49
Minister Says OICs Required To Campaign for Charter (BUSINESS DAY, 13 Nov 86) .....	51
Constabulary Official Says CPP Active in Manila (MANILA BULLETIN, 12 Nov 86) .....	53
Paper Reports on Heavy Fighting in Sulu (BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	55
Columnist Queries Aquino's Post Cease-fire Moves (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	56
CHRONICLE Editorial Raps Vacillation Policy (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 12 Nov 86) .....	58
200 'Ghost' Barangays Noted in Lanao del Sur (PERYODIKO DABAW, 20 Oct 86) .....	60
Sabah's Filipino Refugees Seek Government Help (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Nov 86) .....	61
Funds Released to Mindanao Municipalities (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 28 Oct 86) .....	62
Japanese Trade Groups Express Support for Aquino (Manila Far East Broadcasting Company, 12 Nov 86) .....	64
KMU Rejects Ministry's Strike Moratorium Call (Gethsemane M. Selirio; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	65
Banking Sources on Debt Talks Breakdown (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Nov 86) .....	67
BUSINESS DAY on Debt Rescheduling Issues (BUSINESS DAY, 13 Nov 86) .....	69
Report Shows 9-Month Exports Up 1.6 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	71
Report Shows Industrial Production Up 13 Percent (BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	74

Low Palay Prices Said Causing 'Peasant Unrest'	
(BUSINESS DAY, 13 Nov 86) .....	75
Gold Production Declines Almost 5 Percent	
(BUSINESS DAY, 12 Nov 86) .....	77
Briefs	
Arms Caches in Northern Luzon	79
NDF 'Source' of Coup Rumors	79
July Unemployment Rate Down	80
Armed Forces Deputized for Plebiscite	80
Cordillera Negotiations	80
THAILAND	
Farmers Face Rice Price Squeeze, Boonchu Comments	
(SIAM RAT SAPDA WICHAN, 27 Apr 86) .....	81
COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA	
Military Reports on Thai-Cambodian Border Situation	
(Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 17 Nov 86) .....	89
VODK Raps Presence of Vietnamese Settlers	
(Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 13 Nov 86) .....	90
VOK Condemns SRV Exploitation of Production	
(Voice of the Khmer, 14 Nov 86) .....	92
VONADK Battle Report for 7-13 November	
(Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 7-13 Nov 86) .....	95
VONADK Battle Report for 14-20 November	
(Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 14-20 Nov 86) .....	98
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA	
Report on Agricultural Developments 10-16 November	
(Various sources, various dates) .....	100
Briefs	
Commander on Combat Successes	103
Weekly Enemy Casualties	103
KPRAF's Weekly Activities	103
Polish Congratulations	103
Youth Union Meeting	104
Red Cross Aid Distribution	104
'Misled Persons' Return	104

**VIETNAM**

**ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

Improvement of Statistical Inspection Urged (Le Huy Bang; THONG KE, No 6, Jun 86) .....	105
Merits of Product Contracts Versus Nonspecific Contracts (Huu Tho; NHAN DAN, 4 Sep 86) .....	109

**HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION**

Joint Soviet-Vietnam Venture Puts New Oil Well Into Service (NHAN DAN, 4 Sep 86) .....	117
---	-----

**PUBLICATIONS**

Table of Contents of June Statistics Journal (THONG KE, No 6, Jun 86) .....	118
--	-----

/7310



12 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

- City-Dwellers Battle 'Soaring Inflation'  
(Zaw Win Reuter; BANGKOK POST, 3 Nov 86) ..... 1

## INDONESIA

- Former OPM Leader Describes Experience  
(Chris Pash; POST-COURIER, 13 Nov 86) ..... 2

## Briefs

- Italian Aid ..... 4  
West Nusatenggara Rice Surplus ..... 4  
ROK To Increase Investment ..... 5  
Plywood Industry Recovery ..... 5

## MALAYSIA

- UN Envoy on Antarctica Debate in General Assembly  
(Kuala Lumpur International Service, 19 Nov 86) ..... 6

- Commentary Criticizes Herzog Visit to Singapore  
(Kuala Lumpur International Service, 20 Nov 86) ..... 7

## Briefs

- Soviet Transport Delegation Visit ..... 9  
Foreign Fishing Boats Detained ..... 9

## NEW CALEDONIA

## Briefs

- Marines Stationed on East Coast ..... 10

## PHILIPPINES

- Paper Reports Secrecy in Japanese Businessman's Kidnap Case  
(THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 18 Nov 86) ..... 11

Cartoon Parodies Ramos as Guardian of Presidency (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Nov 86) .....	13
Survey Shows Aquino, Ramos Get High Marks (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 17 Nov 86) .....	14
Paper Reports Alarm Over Leyte Militarization (BUSINESS DAY, 18 Nov 86) .....	16
Military Fighting 'Proxy War' in Negros (THE MANILA TIMES, 18 Nov 86) .....	17
Reportage on NPA-Military Encounters (Various sources, various dates) .....	19
8 NPA Suspects Killed in Davao, by Romy Chan	19
12 Killed in Laguna, Cotabato	19
Nueva Ecija NPA Victims' Graves, by A. S. Roque	20
2 Patrolmen Killed in Laguna, by Louie Manipol	21
Cebu NPA Sparrows, OICs Arrested, by Jose de Vera	21
5 NPA, 1 CHDF Killed in Quezon, by O. Masaganda	22
Mindanao Rebels Want Continued Truce Talks (PHILIPPINES DAILY INQUIRER, 19 Nov 86) .....	24
Tatad Cautions Against Leftist Opportunism (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Nov 86) .....	25
'At Least' 50 Killed in Unabated Tribal War (BUSINESS DAY, 18 Nov 86) .....	27
Aquino Issues Tougher Decrees Against Torture (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 18 Nov 86) .....	28
Paper Reports Business Tolerant of KMU Strike (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 18 Nov 86) .....	29
Sweden Restores Top Level Official Relations (AFP, 18 Nov 86) .....	31
Imports Expected to Outpace Exports Until 1992 (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Nov 86) .....	32
Minister Presents Economic Growth Plan (BUSINESS DAY, 20 Nov 86) .....	34
Paper Reports Proposals on Foreign Loans (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 19 Nov 86) .....	36
Central Bank Reports Rise in 'Reserve Money' (BUSINESS DAY, 19 Nov 86) ..-	38



Ongpin on Creditor Banks' Political Stability Doubts (Ray Enano; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 16 Nov 86) .....	40
Columnist on Tense Labor Situation, Economy (Jake Macasaet; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 20 Nov 86) .....	43
Special Terms Granted Investors of Tourist Projects (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 16 Nov 86) .....	45

#### THAILAND

Muslims Protest Dress Rules, Army Responds (MATICHON, 8 Oct 86) .....	46
Princess Sirinthon To Get Degree, Classmates Describe Performance (MATICHON, 25 Sep 86) .....	49
Rotation of Prem Military Aides Discussed (LAK THAI, 2 Oct 86) .....	51
New Army Vice Chiefs of Staff Profiled (LAENG KHAO, 15-22 Sep 86) .....	56
Lieutenant General Charuay Wongsayan	56
Lieutenant General Suchinda Kraprayun	57
Paper Profiles New First Army Commander (DAILY NEWS, 29 Sep 86) .....	59
Profile of CRMA Class 12 Cites Leaders (LAK THAI, 2 Oct 86) .....	61
New Border Patrol Police Chief Profiled (DAILY NEWS, 22 Sep 86) .....	64

#### VIETNAM

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Vinh Phyl Builds Up Reserve Forces (NHAN DAN, 15 Sep 86) .....	66
Citizen Complaints Often Unanswered (Vu Thai Phuong, Ngoc The; NHAN DAN, 24 Sep 86) .....	69

##### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Need for Improved State Effectiveness Noted (Nguyen Nieu; NHAN DAN, 15 Sep 86) .....	72
---	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Ho Chi Minh City Subdivisions Fall Behind in Fulfilling Plans (TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 26 Sep 86) .....	76
--	----

Collection of License Tax Explained (TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 26 Sep 86) .....	78
--	----

Editorial Urges Compliance With Economic Laws (NHAN DAN, 22 Sep 86) .....	80
--	----

## AGRICULTURE

Chemical Fertilizers Still in Short Supply (NHAN DAN, 25 Sep 86) .....	82
---	----

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Dac Lac Peat Deposits Developed (Tran Huu Tong; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 8 Sep 86) .....	84
---	----

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

Food Industry Official Urges Increased Sector Development (Luu Thi Phuong Mai; NHAN DAN, 15 Sep 86) .....	89
--	----

Status of Artistic Goods Exports Called Alarming (Tan Minh; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 26 Sep 86)	94
---	----

Artistic Handicrafts in Phy Khanh Fall Short of Plan (Ngoc Vu, Hong Phong; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 26 Sep 86) .....	97
---	----

## LABOR

More Fairness Toward Wage Earners Urged (Nguyen Nguyen; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 9 Sep 86) .....	100
---	-----

Cadre Promotion, Selection Process Needs Improvement (Le Trong Luu; NHAN DAN, 22 Sep 86) .....	102
---	-----

## HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Rural Area Cadres Need Timely, Concise Information (Huu Tho; NHAN DAN, 22 Sep 86) .....	104
--	-----

Reader Suggests Better Food Sanitation Inspection (NHAN DAN, 22 Sep 86) .....	106
--	-----

/9986

13 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Cut in Financial Aid to Sociopolitical Organizations (KOMPAS, 28 Oct 86) .....	1
Legal Aid Institute Seeks Government Funds (PELITA, 28 Oct 86) .....	3
Biographic Information (Various sources, various dates) .....	5
Briefs	
Golkar for Re-Election of Suharto	7
Foreign Travel Ban on Mulya Lubis	7

## LAOS

Commentary Stresses Need To Eliminate Pol Pot (PASASON, 25 Sep 86) .....	8
Briefs	
Khammouan Military Intelligence Unit	10
Value of Rice Exchanged	10
Vientiane Lumber Industry	10
Enterprises Listed for Reform	10
Champassak Coffee Production Expansion	11
Savannakhet District Bank Deposits	11

## MALAYSIA

Arab Envoys Meet on U.S. Arms to Iran (BERNAMA, 20 Nov 86) .....	12
Briefs	
Milk Consignment Refused Entry	13
Maritime Talks With USSR	13
Bank Official on Economy	13
Warning Against Disunity	14
Military Exercises With Indonesia	14

## SINGAPORE

Prime Minister on Development of 'Homogeneous' Society (THE STRAITS TIMES, 24 Nov 86) .....	15
--	----

## THAILAND

Foreign Minister Discusses Economics, Party Politics, Phichai (Sitthi Savetsila Interview; NAM THANG, 15-21 Sep 86) ....	16
Source Close to Athit Discusses Political Moves (DAO SIAM, 14 Sep 86) .....	21
Editorial: Living Standards Drop Despite Some Changes (DAO SIAM, 21 Sep 86) .....	22

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Special Envoy's Activities in Managua Reported (SPK, 12 Nov 86) .....	23
Briefs Hungarian Trade Union Delegation .....	24

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

VPA Journal Discusses Military Organization (Trung Dung; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 86) .....	25
Article Calls for Stronger Party-Building Within Army (Nguyen Xuan Hoe; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 86) .....	40
Role of Tank-Armored Forces in Campaigns Examined (Dinh Quang Tue; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 86) .....	49
Fight Against Crime, Social Ills Reported (My Lam; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Sep 86) .....	58

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Nha Trang City Takes Steps To Attract Overseas Vietnamese (Dang Ngoc Nam; DAI DOAN KET, 10 Sep 86) .....	59
Overseas Vietnamese in Visit to Lang Son (DAI DOAN KET, 10 Sep 86) .....	63
Relations Between Country, Vietnamese Abroad Discussed (Le Hung; DOAN KET, Oct 86) .....	64
Considering Intellectuals for Party Admission (Ngoc Lien; NHAN DAN, 21 Sep 86) .....	67

- b -

Importance of Worker Proselytizing Emphasized (Dan Tam; NHAN DAN, 26 Sep 86) .....	70
Readers' Forum Summary of Ideas for National Party Congress (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Sep 86) .....	74
Attention Paid to Mutual Trust Between People, Party (Dinh Khuyen; DOC LAP, 23 Jul 86) .....	80
CPV Leader Calls on Peasants To Do Better (Vu Oanh; DAI DOAN KET, 10 Sep 86) .....	84
Anniversary Speech Emphasizes Need for Renewed Democracy (DOAN KET, Oct 86) .....	88
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
114,000 Workers Move to New Economic Zones (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, No 111, 1 Oct 86) .....	90
Violations of Minimum-Wage Policy Aired (TIEU CONG NGHIEP AND THU CONG NGHIEP, 1 Aug 86) .....	91
Value of Gross Handicraft Production in Ho Chi Minh City (TIEU CONG NGHE THU CONG NGHIEP, 4 Jul 86) .....	93
AGRICULTURE	
Problems in Food Production Discussed (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, No 111, 1 Oct 86) .....	95
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Factory Head Calls for Policy on Machinery Production (Le Tung Hieu; NHAN DAN, 26 Sep 86) .....	99
Briefs White Cement Production in Hai Phong .....	102
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	
Loading, Unloading Activities in Quang Ninh Port Improved (GIAO THONG VAN TAI, 17 Jul 86) .....	103
Communications Network Seen in Need of Improvement (Dang Van Than; NHAN DAN, 18 Sep 86) .....	105
LABOR	
Regulations on Overtime Pay Explained (Tran Thanh Liem; GIAO THONG VAN TAI, 17 Jul 86) .....	108

Socialist Transformation in Ho Chi Minh in 1985 (TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 1 Aug 86) .....	110
POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE	
Official Comments on Ethnic Policy in Cultural Activities (Dieu Thi Hoa; NHAN DAN, 26 Sep 86) .....	112
Population Redistribution Behind Schedule (NHAN DAN, 21 Sep 86) .....	115
Lam Dong New Economic Zone Prospers (NHAN DAN, 21 Sep 86) .....	116
PUBLICATIONS	
Table of Contents of TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, July 1986 .....	117
CHRONOLOGY	
Chronology for 15 June-14 July 1986 (VIETNAM COURIER, Aug 86) .....	118

/7310

15 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Solidarity Week With Soviet Union Opens (KPL, 27 Nov 86).....	1
Vientiane Reports Castro Greets Lao Party Leader (Vientiane Domestic Service, 29 Nov 86).....	2
Phoumi Vongvichit Hands Over Peace Torch to UN Team (Vientiane Domestic Service, 17 Nov 86).....	3
Phoumi Vongvichit Greets World Youth Congress (KPL, 22 Nov 86).....	4
Romanian Party Greets LPRP Congress (KPL, 24 Nov 86).....	5
Portuguese Party Greets 4th LPRP Congress (KPL, 25 Nov 86).....	6
Leaders Send Greetings to Albanian Counterparts (KPL, 29 Nov 86).....	7
Party Secretariat Instruction on National Day (Khamtai Siphandon; Vientiane Domestic Service, 30 Nov 86).	8
Party, State Leaders Visit Vientiane Hospitals (KPL, 1 Dec 86).....	11
Briefs	
'Solidarity Dance' Reception	12
Official Receives Polish Ambassador	12
Amity Group's Branch	12



USSR: Gymnastic Aid	13
Tourist Site Opening	13
Soviet Ambassador Calls on Sisomphon Lovansai	13
Indian Minister Thanks Leaders	13
Somlat Chanthamat Attends Photo Exhibition	13
Friendship Delegation to USSR	14
Delegation Attends Bangkok Boxing Conference	14
Castro Greets Kaysone Phomvihane	14
Soviet Dance Show	14
Yugoslav National Day Greetings	15

#### MALAYSIA

Agreement Reached With Indonesia on Melacca Straits Security (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 28 Nov 86).....	16
Defense Minister Comments	16
Commentary Views Plan	16
Commentary on Status of Antarctic Continent (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 24 Nov 86).....	18
Christian-Led Party Wins Sabah Poll (AFP, 30 Nov 86).....	20
Briefs	
USNO To Merge With UMNO	21
French Help for Cambodia	21

#### PHILIPPINES

Reportage on Support, Opposition to Draft Constitution (Various sources, various dates).....	22
Catholic Bishops Urge 'Yes' Vote, by Deedee Siytangco	22
Minsupala Opposition to Charter, Editorial	23
KBL To Coordinate Rejection	23

#### THAILAND

Editorial Calls 'Iran Arms Deal' U.S. Crisis (THE NATION, 1 Dec 86).....	25
Article Calls for 'Direct Lobbying' of U.S. Congress (Prachayathawi Tawethikun; BANGKOK POST, 22 Nov 86).....	27
Columnist: U.S., U.N. Wrong on SRV, PRK: Ties Needed (Pleo Singoen; THAI RAT, 17 Sep 86).....	29
SRV To Be Paid 12 Million Baht To Free Fishermen (THE NATION, 29 Nov 86).....	31

Commentary Responds to SRV Article on Foreign Policy (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 27 Nov 86).....	33
Reportage on EC Demands To Ease Food Radiation Level (BANGKOK POST, 28, 29 Nov 86; THE NATION, 28 Nov 86).....	35
Agricultural Aid Cut Threatened	35
Daily Fears EC 'Retaliation', Editorial	36
Sitthi Dismisses EC Demands	37
Editorial Hails KPNLF Recent 'Show of Unity' (THE NATION, 29 Nov 86).....	38
Party Chief Bunchu: Military Budget Too High (Bunchu Rotchanasathian Interview; LAK THAI, 9 Oct 86)....	40
Navy Plan Said 'Scuppered' by Budget Cuts (BANGKOK POST, 21 Nov 86).....	42
Commentary: Negative Results Possible in Prince Promotion (KHAO PHISET, 8-12 Oct 86).....	43
Justice Ministry Rules Video Copies Legal (BANGKOK POST, 23 Nov 86).....	45
Suspected Communists Rob Over 100 on Highway (BANGKOK POST, 23 Nov 86).....	47
Ex-Activist Surachai's Death Sentence Commuted (BANGKOK WORLD, 1 Dec 86).....	48
Briefs	
SRV Action During Dry Season	49
Communist Insurgents Kill Villagers	49
Country Still 100 Percent Undemocratic	49
'Attack Scare' in Refugee Camp	50
Discussion on Crown Prince Promotion	50

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Chea Sim Receives Visiting ICO Delegation (SPK, 26 Nov 86).....	51
Chea Soth Meets With CSSR Trade Delegation (SPK, 25 Nov 86).....	53
Men Sam-an Receives Bulgarian Ambassador (SPK, 27 Nov 86).....	54
Leaders Greet Albanians on Independence, National Days (SPK, 28 Nov 86).....	55

## Briefs

CSSR Trade Delegation	56
Misled Persons Return	56
Thai Intrusions Reported	56
Vinacontrol Delegation Leaves	56
Youth Delegation to Hungary	57
PDRY Reelection Congratulations	57
Chea Sim Receives Birthday Greetings	57
Bulgaria, Cambodia Cooperation Accord	57
Solidarity Delegation Visits USSR	58
Union Delegation for Poland	58

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

NHAN DAN Supports USSR Statement on Nicaragua (VNA, 25 Nov 86).....	59
NHAN DAN Hails Success of Gorbachev's India Visit (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 28 Nov 86).....	60
Cuban Embassy Holds Press Meet Film Show (VNA, 29 Nov 86).....	63
Solidarity, Friendship Committee Discusses Lao Party Congress (VNA, 25 Nov 86).....	64
Foreign Ministry Statement Condemns South Africa (VNA, 28 Nov 86).....	65
South Africa's Campaign Against Neighbors Decried (VNA, 1 Dec 86).....	66
Leaders Send Greetings on Albanian National Day (VNA, 28 Nov 86).....	67
Representative Supports Libya at UN Debate (VNA, 21 Nov 86).....	69
Bui Xuan Nhat Addresses UN Session 24 Nov (VNA, 26 Nov 86).....	70
Pham Van Dong Message to UN Supports Palestinians (VNA, 28 Nov 86).....	72
UN Envoy Supports Peaceful Uses of Space (VNA, 28 Nov 86).....	73

## Briefs

New Thai Ambassador	75
Laos Timber Exploitation Aid	75
Oriental Languages Conference Hosted	75
Mubarak Greet New Ambassador	76
Medical Aid From Hungary, Denmark	76
Trade With Hungary Promoted	76
SRV-Mongolia Health Cooperation	76
SRV-GDR University Cooperation	76
GDR Ambassador Presents Credentials	77
CSSR's Gottwald Birth Anniversary	77
SRV-USSR Technical Meeting	77
UNESCO Meeting on Hue Preservation	77
Industrial Oil Shale Found	78
Polish Economic Cooperation Protocol	78
Soviet Art Exhibition	78
Soviet-Aided Dam	78
Increased Exports to USSR	78
Albanian Ambassador's Press Conference	79
Greetings to Cypriot Party Congress	79
UN Delegate Supports PLO	79
Japanese Ambassador Received	79
Greetings to Mauritanian Leader	80
Meteorologists Visit Pyongyang, Moscow	80
SRV-USSR Publishing Cooperation	80
SRV-USSR Publication Cooperation	80
SRV Envoy at UN Debate	81
Leaders Send Greetings	81
Greetings to Netherlands Party	81
SRV, USSR Space Exhibition	81
Benin Greetings	81
Bulgarian Agronomist Concludes Visit	82

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Unannounced Inspections Reveal Problems (Dang Van Ngoc; THONG KE, No 6, Jun 86).....	83
Results of Party Organization, Chapter Congresses Discussed (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 16 Sep 86).....	87

## AGRICULTURE

Readers' Complaints, Suggestions on Collectivized Agriculture (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 24 Sep 86).....	94
Problems With Product Contracts Outlined, Improvements Suggested (Do The Tung; NHAN DAN, 6 Oct 86).....	107

Typhoon, Flood Control Committee Reviews Activities (Hanoi Domestic Service, 29 Nov 86).....	115
Briefs	
New Maize Strains	116
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Briefs	
High Voltage Cable Construction	117
Fourth Pha Lai Plant Operating	117
Oil Rig in Operation	117
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	
Acting Culture Minister at Music School Ceremony (VNA, 28 Nov 86).....	118

/12223

16 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

\$230 Million Wheat Sale to PRC Announced (Brian Clancy; THE LAND, 20 Nov 86) .....	1
Government Dropping Wool Tax, Price Restraints (Steve Swann; THE LAND, 20 Nov 86) .....	2

## LAOS

Commentary Blasts U.S. Foreign Policy, UN Moves (PASASON, 22 Sep 86) .....	3
Official Discusses Goals of Economic Reform (PASASON, 19 Sep 86) .....	5
Mountain Area Development Unit Work Summarized, Plans Noted (PASASON, 20 Sep 86) .....	7
Briefs Capacities, Prices of SRV-Aided Boats .....	9

## PHILIPPINES

Laurel Criticizes 'Divisiveness' in Nation (BUSINESS DAY, 27 Nov 86) .....	10
Enrile Promises Eventual Return to Political Fray (Teresita E. Orendain; THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 27 Nov 86) .....	11
Enrile Outgoing Remarks, Award Highlight Turnover Ceremony (AFP, 28 Nov 86) .....	14
Academics Analyze Politicized Military (Belinda Olivares-Cunanan; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 29 Nov 86) .....	16

Ileto on Reassignments of Reform Movement Members (THE PHILIPPINE TRIBUNE, 26 Nov 86) .....	19
Government Investigator's House Strafed 28 November (AFP, 30 Nov 86) .....	21
Defense Chief Welcomes Human Rights Probe for Army (BUSINESS DAY, 28 Nov 86) .....	22
Ramos Stresses Improving Field Logistics (Vittorio Vitug; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 28 Nov 86) .....	23
Paper Summarizes NPA Regional Strength (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 28 Nov 86) .....	24
Tatad on Need To Consolidate Peace (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 28 Nov 86) .....	26
KM Manila Demonstration Supports Cease-Fire (AFP, 30 Nov 86) .....	28
CHRONICLE Details Averted Coup Bids (Sheila Coronel; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 23 Nov 86) .....	29
MNLF, Military To Discuss Cease-Fire Violations (MANILA BULLETIN, 28 Nov 86) .....	36
NDF Nominee To Cease-Fire Committee Listed (KYODO, 1 Dec 86) .....	37
Church-Sponsored Negros Rally Hails Cease-Fire (AFP, 29 Nov 86) .....	39
Paper Analyzes Moderate Tendencies of Cea - fire Parties (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 28 Nov 86) .....	40
Commentaries Support Recently Signed Cease-Fire (Editorial; various sources, 28 Nov 86) .....	43
MALAYA on Issues for Discussion	43
CHRONICLE on 'Historic Opportunity'	44
<b>Briefs</b>	
Kalaw on Cabinet Shake-Up	46
Civilian Firearms Measure	46
Manila Rally Supports Constitution	46
Citizens' Arm for Elections	47
ADB Road Improvement Loan	47

#### THAILAND

Supatra Defends Phichai on Party Management (Supatra Masadit Interview; LAENG KHAO, 22-28 Sep 86) ...	48
--	----



## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Illegal Traders, Bootleg Film Distributors Arrested (My Lam; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 14 Sep 86) .....	56
---	----

#### Briefs

Army Conference on Training .....	57
-----------------------------------	----

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Truong Chinh Greet Lao Leader's Reelection (Hanoi Domestic Service, 17 Nov 86) .....	58
---	----

SRV Delegation's 14-15 Nov Activities in Laos (VNA, 16 Nov 86) .....	59
---	----

Lao Party Congress Opens; Pham Van Dong Cited (VNA, 13 Nov 86) .....	60
---	----

VNA Reports End of Fourth Lao Party Congress (VNA, 17 Nov 86) .....	62
--	----

Leaders Attend Earth Run for Peace Meeting (VNA, 16 Nov 86) .....	64
--	----

Ceremony To Receive CSSR Locomotives Held in Hanoi (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Nov 86) .....	66
---	----

#### Briefs

PDRY Leaders Congratulated .....	68
Film Week on Russian Revolution .....	68
SNLF Anniversary Meeting Held .....	68
UN Envoy Conveys Message .....	69
UN Condemnation of Apartheid .....	69
Reception Marks Belgium's National Day .....	69
Ceremony Celebrates 56th Anniversary .....	69
CPV Official Visits Mongolia .....	70
Greetings to Soviet Amity Group .....	70

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Public Criticism of State Organs Reviewed (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Sep 86) .....	71
--	----

Readers Discuss Revitalizing Cadre Ranks (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 18 Sep 86) .....	79
--	----

Hanoi Fatherland Front Convenes 1986 Elders Conference (Hanoi Domestic Service, 16 Nov 86) .....	86
---	----

Report on Pham Van Dong's University Speech (Pham Van Dong; Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Nov 86) .....	87
Catholic Groups Mark United Front Anniversary (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Nov 86) .....	90
Result, Shortcomings of Self-Criticism, Criticism Discussed (Vo Han Lam; SAIGONG GIAI PHONG, 9 Sep 86) .....	91
Shortcomings of Food Corporation Criticized (Hoang Tuyet Nhung; PHU NU VIETNAM, 13-18 Aug 86) .....	93
Training Course on Party's Agricultural Line Published (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, Jun 86) .....	97
Farmers Focus on More Attention to Agriculture, Poor Farmers (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 14 Sep 86) .....	100
Table of Contents of TAP CHI GIAO DUC LY LUAN, Jun 86 (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, Jun 86) .....	101
Briefs	
Council of State Award	103
Vietnam Democratic Party Symposium	103
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Shipping, Receiving Clerk Airs Grievances (Dang Lam Dung; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Sep 86) .....	104
AGRICULTURE	
Radio Views Phu Khanh's Grain Problems (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Nov 86) .....	106
Briefs	
Northern Agricultural Activities	109
Hau Giang Grain Delivery	109
Nationwide Agricultural Activities	109
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Discontinued Production at Textile Factory Commented (Sao Ly; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Sep 86) .....	110
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	
Medicine Shortages Analyzed, Remedies Proposed (Bang Thuong; PHU NU VIETNAM, 13-18 Aug 86) .....	113

Nguyen Dinh Tu's Letter on Vietnam Teacher's Day (Hanoi Domestic Service, 19 Nov 86) .....	116
---	-----

# POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

<b>Briefs</b>	
Decreased Population Growth	117

/9987



18 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

## Briefs

PRC Journalists Delegation	1
Combat Activities of People's Army	1

## INDONESIA

## Briefs

Drought in Irian Jaya	2
Rice for SRV	2
Closer Australian-ASEAN Ties Urged	2
Hungarian Defense Official Meets Suharto	3

## LAOS

Australian Aid Project, Lao Director Profiled (THE NATION, 29 Oct 86) .....	4
Status of King Discussed (BANGKOK POST, 27 Oct 86) .....	5
Pessimistic Outlook for Economy (BANGKOK POST, 27 Oct 86) .....	6

## PHILIPPINES

AFP, Tribe Attack Davao NPA Camp (Bong S. Dizon; DAVAO STAR, 5-7 Nov 86) .....	8
Military Suspects New NPA Front of Being Arms Drop (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 7 Nov 86) .....	10
Rebel Priest Snubs Surigao Peace Rally (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 4 Nov 86) .....	11
Commentary Urges Sectors To Accept Communist Challenge (THE MINDANAO OBSERVER, 29 Sep 86) .....	12

Provincial Papers View Constitutional Plebiscite (VISAYAN HERALD, 11 Nov 86; THE MINDANAO CROSS, 25 Oct 86)	13
Rejection Foreseen, by Vicentes del Rosario	13
Instability Would Follow Rejection, Editorial	13

#### THAILAND

Military Sources Discuss Moves To Promote Crown Prince (KHAO PHISSET, 29 Sep-5 Oct 86)	15
Chawalit Officiates at Princess' Tape Fete (THAI RAT, 24 Sep 86)	17
Envoy to PRC Profiled, Comments on Ties (Kowit Sitalayan; THAI RAT, 12 Oct 86)	18
CRMA Class 5 Sources Discuss Senior Assignments (DAO SIAM, 7 Sep 86)	21
Sources Describe Army's, Politicians' Concerns in Posts (LAENG KHAO, 29 Sep-6 Oct 86)	23
New Special Warfare Commander Interviewed (Wimon Wngwanit Interview; DAO SIAM, 11 Oct 86)	25
New Third Army Commander, 'Big Mu,' Profiled (DAO SIAM, 7 Sep 86)	28
Police Interrogations Termed Poor, Improvement Program Needed (MATICHON, 15 Oct 86)	29
Nan Governor Cites Poverty, Communists as Main Worries (Chaloem Phromloet Interview; MATICHON, 13 Oct 86)	30
Increasing Poverty, Income Maldistribution Seen Crime Cause (THAI RAT, 20 Sep 86)	32
Border Provinces Want Better Trade Conditions (DAO SIAM, 12 Oct 86)	34
Editorial on Rising Upcountry Unemployment (THAI RAT, 25 Sep 86)	35
State Repression, Decline of Student Activism Reviewed (SIAM RAT SAPDA WICHAN, 12-18 Oct 86)	37
MOI: Muslim Officials May Wear Own Carb, Not Uniforms (MATICHON, 11 Oct 86)	39
Labor Leader Sawat on Prison, Minimum Wage, Economy (Sawat Lukdot Interview; LAENG KHAO, 29 Sep -6 Oct 86)	40

## COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA

KPNLF Rifts, Alliances Described (THE NATION, 21 Nov 86) .....	43
Post-Pol Pot DK Leadership Discussed (Jacques Bekaert; BANGKOK POST, 21 Nov 86) .....	45
Resistance Banditry in Thailand (Mayuree Ratanawanathip; THE NATION, 28 Oct 86) .....	48

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Guidelines for Economic Construction by Army Indicated (Le Khoa; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 17 Sep 86) .....	49
Application of War Experiences to Training Discussed (Hoang Minh Thao; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 24 Sep 86) .....	53
Smuggling, Theft of State Property Reported (DOC LAP, 3 Sep 86) .....	59
Tax Evasion, Illegal Expenditures at Institute Revealed (Nguyen Dinh; DOC LAP, 3 Sep 86) .....	61
Court Sector Reviews Mistakes in 1985 (Ngo Cuong; LUAT HOC, No 1, Jan-Mar 86) .....	63
Terminology of Criminal Code Explained (LUAT HOC, No 1, Jan-Mar 86) .....	66

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Briefs Vietnam-Congo Friendship .....	70
--	----

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Quang Ninh Outlines Party Organization Missions (NHAN DAN, 17 Oct 86) .....	71
--	----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

Autonomy in Production, Business of Economic Units Discussed (Linh Ca; GUAO DUC LY LUAN, Jun 86) .....	79
Problems in Lumber Exploitation, Trading for Material Supplies (Tran Dang Thong; NHAN DAN, 1 Oct 86) .....	89
Consignment Shops in Hanoi Studied, Shortcomings Discussed (Tran Vuong; DOC LAP, 3 Sep 86) .....	93



Phu Khanh Province Outlines Socioeconomic Tasks (NHAN DAN, 16 Oct 86) .....	98
<b>Briefs</b>	
Joint Business Abuses Aired .....	104
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Increased Food Crop Production Requires Technical Advances (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 17 Oct 86) .....	105
Changes in Agricultural Mechanization Suggested (Nguyen Huu Tien; NHAN DAN, 30 Sep 86) .....	107
<b>Briefs</b>	
Abuse of Authority Aired .....	110
<b>TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
River Transport Problems in Ha Nam Ninh Province Detailed (Hoang Tan Anh; HA NAM NINH, 12 Sep 86) .....	111
<b>POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE</b>	
Ha Nam Ninh Sends 14,000 Persons to New Economic Zones (Doan Vuong, Tran Cong Thuc; HA NAM NINH, 30 Sep 86) .....	114
<b>SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>	
System for Transferring Statistical Information Described (Nguyen Thi Hao; THONG KE, Jun 86) .....	116

/9987

19 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INTER-ASIAN AFFAIRS

- ASEAN Leaders Seek Japanese Economic Aid  
(Gaspar Balthazar; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 17 Nov 86) . 1

## INDONESIA

- Bulgaria Intends To Promote Economic Cooperation  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 23 Nov 86) ..... 3

- FRG To Continue Financial, Technical Aid  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 20 Nov 86) ..... 5

- LNG Agreement Reached With Taiwan  
(BUSINESS NEWS, 19 Nov 86) ..... 6

- Envoy Criticizes Australian Journalists  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 18 Nov 86) ..... 8

## Briefs

- Oil Production Sharing Contract Signed 9  
ADB Loan for Irrigation 9  
ADB Aid for Timber Estates 9  
New Zealand Offers CNG Technology 10  
MP Group Timor Visit Rejected 10

## PHILIPPINES

- Defense Chief on Army Role After Cease-Fire  
(Manila Radio Veritas, 27 Nov 86) ..... 11

- Daily Lauds Ileta, Ramos; Urges AFP Revamp  
(Petronilo Bn. Daroy; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 27 Nov 86) ... 12

- Valencia on Enrile Departure From Cabinet  
(Teodoro F. Valencia; THE NEW DAILY PHILIPPINES  
EXPRESS, 26 Nov 86) ..... 14

MALAYA Stressed Need To Make Truce Pact Work (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 27 Nov 86) .....	15
Editorial Assails Bosworth Ambassadorship THE MANILA EVENING POST, 2 Dec 86) .....	17
Pimentel on UNIDO, KBL Charges on Enrile Ouster (Radyo ng Bayan, 26 Nov 86) .....	18
Official Says Tribesmen Infiltrated by Communists (Vilma Flauta; THE DAILY SAN PEDRO EXPRESS, 13 Nov 86) ..	19
NDF 'Ready To Fight' if Cease-Fire Fails (Radio Veritas, 27 Nov 86) .....	20
Groups Urge Retention of Cabinet Ministers (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 26 Nov 86) .....	21
Enrile, Ramos, 48 Others Said on 'Hit List' (THE NEW PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 26 Nov 86) .....	23
Misuari Assures Canoy on Christians in Mindanao (Roy de Guzman; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 27 Nov 86) ...	24
Muslim Faction Denounces Enrile Ouster (THE MANILA EVENING POST, 2 Dec 86) .....	26
Columnist Warns of Further Coup Attempts (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 26 Nov 86) .....	28
Deputy Foreign Minister on 'Strengthening Ties' With USSR (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Nov 86) .....	30
Columnist Decries Constitutional Commission Lobbying (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 7 Nov 86) .....	31
TFDP Claims 127 'Political Arrests' Under Aquino (MANILA BULLETIN, 15 Nov 86) .....	33
Daza Assures 'Continued Loyalty' to Aquino (Rene C. Alviar; MANILA BULLETIN, 15 Nov 86) .....	34
Lawyers Guild Urges Aquino To Exercise Authority (Rod L. Villa; MANILA BULLETIN, 16 Nov 86) .....	35
Labor Ministry Reports Decrease in Strikes (Olaf S. Giron; MANILA BULLETIN, 17 Nov 86) .....	36
Bigornia Analyzes 'Tentative' Political Alignments (Jesus Bigornia; MANILA BULLETIN, 17 Nov 86) .....	37
Ministry, Opposition Party Differ Over U.S. Election (Marlen Ronquillo; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 7 Nov 86) .	38

INQUIRER 'Comforted' by Democratic Gains in U.S. Senate (Editorial; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 7 Nov 86) .....	39
PCGG Lacks Evidence in Enrile Probe (Jerry Esplanada; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 7 Nov 86) ...	41
Columnist Urges Establishment To Understand CPP Concerns (David Sycip; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 7 Nov 86) .....	43
Tokyo Aid Flow Inhibits Hidden Wealth Probe (Luis D. Beltran; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 16 Nov 86) ..	45
Aquino Urges Barangay Captains To Support Constitution (Nick Gumabay, Ike Arevalo; PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 18 Nov 86) .....	46
Columnist Questions U.S. Attitudes to NDF (Francisco S. Tatad; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Dec 86) .....	47
Opposition Columnist Complains of Gun-Toting Rebels (Orlando F. Aquino; MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Dec 86) .....	49
Japanese Kidnapped 4 December Rescued by Police (AFP, 4 Dec 86) .....	50
NDF Negotiators Rent Out Press Club Office (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 3 Dec 86) .....	51
Government Handling of Non-Combatants Viewed (Editorial; MANILA BULLETIN, 3 Dec 86) .....	52
Survey: Almost 33 Percent of Manila Middle Class Favor NPA (E. T. Suarez; MANILA BULLETIN, 2 Dec 86) .....	53
Columnist Reveals 'Reform NPA' Movement (Arlene Babst-Vokay; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 2 Dec 86) .....	55
NDF-Panay Demands Dismantling of Private Armies (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 2 Dec 86) .....	57
South Cotabato Unido, PDP-Laban Officials Join Lakas (MANILA BULLETIN, 7 Nov 86) .....	59
CPP's Salas Discusses Mindanao NPA Killings (Sonny Lopez; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 18 Nov 86) .....	60
Paper Says Military Stronger Since Coup (Luis Teodoro; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 2 Dec 86) .....	61
Cordillera Group Questions Balweg Credibility (Carmel M. Pizarro; BUSINESS DAY, 1 Dec 86) .....	62

Meeting Between Government, Cordillera Groups Summarized (Paulynn Sicam; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 3 Dec 86) .....	64
Aquino Calls for 'Infusion' of Foreign Investment (KYODO, 1 Dec 86) .....	67
Minister Explains 1987 Budget Expenditure (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Dec 86) .....	68
Labor Ministry Figures Show Strikes Up 55 Percent (Cethsemane M. Selirio; BUSINESS DAY, 1 Dec 86) .....	70
Aquino Raises Import Duties on Various Items (BUSINESS DAY, 2 Dec 86) .....	72
\$6 Billion Export Income Projected for 1987 (Marianne V. Go; THE MANILA JOURNAL, 3 Dec 86) .....	74
Agriculture, Service Sector Post 3d Quarter Growth (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Dec 86) .....	76
Job Creation Scheme 'Way Behind Schedule' (AFP, 2 Dec 86) .....	79
Editorial Welcomes Confidence Exuded by U.S. Trade Mission (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 19 Nov 86) .....	80
Ongpin Discusses Debt Talks Breakdown (BUSINESS DAY, 17 Nov 86) .....	82
MALAYA Hits Orders To Halt Probe Into Japanese Kickbacks (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 19 Nov 86) .....	83
Customs Probes Misamis Oriental Arms Shipments (BUSINESS DAY, 26 Nov 86) .....	84
3d Quarter Budget Deficit at 20.3 Billion Pesos (BUSINESS DAY, 27 Nov 86) .....	85
<b>Briefs</b>	
Buscayno Visits Iletto	87
Iletto Supports Ceasefire	87
Ramos Supports Cease-Fire	87
Top NPA Leader' Slain	88
CPP Says 60-Day Cease-Fire 'Too Short'	88
Pampanga NPA Network	88
Oil Board Appointment	88
Non-NPA 'Terrorists' Active in Ifugao	88
Adaza Criticizes New Draft Constitution	88
Gunbattle Between Muslim Families	89
Negotiations With MNLF	89
Ongpin Threatens Credit Banks	89

Coalition With NDF 'Unacceptable'	90
Chico Dam Project Cancelled	90
Armored Vehicles Redeployed	90
Muslim Decries Enrile Ouster	91
Negros 'Peace Pilgrimage'	91
'Fascist Forces' in Military Protested	91

## THAILAND

SIAM RAT on LPRP Congress, Upcoming Talks (Editorial; SIAM RAT, 17 Nov 86) .....	92
Daily Says Government Lacks Long-Term Plans (Editorial; MATICHON, 21 Nov 86) .....	94
Central Bank Reports Payments Surplus (Bangkok Television Service, 25 Nov 86) .....	96
Daily Views Need for Domestic Unemployment Programs (Editorial; THAI RAT, 21 Nov 86) .....	97
Foreign Ministry Official on Hill 538 Controversy (Voice of Free Asia, 21 Nov 86) .....	98
Region Commander Promises To Repel 'Intruders' (THAI RAT, 22 Nov 86) .....	99
VOFA Lists SRV Violations of Thai Border (Voice of Free Asia, 21 Nov 86) .....	100
Air Force Secretary Reports Oct-Nov Radar Findings (Bangkok Domestic Service, 23 Nov 86) .....	101
Briefs	
Outgoing Australian Ambassador	102
New Nepalese Ambassador	102
New Deputy Interior Minister	102
PRC Light Industry Minister	102
PRC To Buy Rice, Beans	102
Comoros To Purchase Rice	103

## VIETNAM

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND FINANCE	
Conference on Vietnam-Laos Border Provinces Held (Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Nov 86) .....	104
Pham Van Dong Greets 12th WFDY Congress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 23 Nov 86) .....	105
NIEN DAN Editorial on Production of Exports (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Nov 86) .....	106



## **PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT**

### **Briefs**

Decision Signed Honoring Emulators 109

## **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE**

### **Defense Ministry Holds Economic Conference**

(Hanoi Domestic Service, 24 Nov 86) ..... 110

### **Grain Control Policy Implemented in 6 Provinces**

(Hanoi Domestic Service, 18 Nov 86) ..... 111

### **Briefs**

Thai Binh Economic Zones 113

Ha Son Binh Resettlers 113

Polish Delegation Visits 113

Philippine Civil Aviation Delegation 113

## **AGRICULTURE**

### **Agricultural Activities Review for 10-Day Period**

(Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Nov 86) ..... 114

/7310



23 DECEMBER 1986

# SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

### BURMA

#### Briefs

Death of Mon Rebel Leader	1
---------------------------	---

### INDONESIA

#### Briefs

Stand on Herzog Visit Supported	2
New Military Academy Commandant	2
Illegal Aliens Deported	2
Transmigration From East Java	2
Support for Palestine Cause Reaffirmed	3
Mokhtar on Philippine Situation	3
TEMPO Appears 1 Day Late	3
Transmigration to South Sulawesi	3

### MALAYSIA

#### Briefs

Opposition Bid Against Mahathir Rejected	4
--	---

### PHILIPPINES

Editorial Assails U.S. Political Intervention (THE MANILA EVENING POST, 28 Nov 86).....	5
Columnist Hits Bases Effect on Cease-Fire (Alejandro Lichauco; THE SUNDAY TIMES, 30 Nov 86).....	7
Enrile Ouster Seen as 'Final Passing' of Marcos Era (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 29 Nov 86).....	9

Paper Lauds Aquino's Strength During Crisis (Amando Doronila; THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 30 Nov 86).....	11
Editorial on Need To De-Politicize Military (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 29 Nov 86).....	14
Military Cautious Over NDF Coalition Demand (Jose de Vera; MANILA BULLETIN, 30 Nov 86).....	16
Editorial on Significance of Cease-Fire Agreement (THE MANILA CHRONICLE, 29 Nov 86).....	18
NPA Denies Corpuz Claim on Miranda Bomb, Assures 'No Ill Will' (PHILIPPINE DAILY INQUIRER, 10 Nov 86).....	20
Health Minister Hits Growing Polarization in Society (Alfredo R. A. Bengzon; NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 19 Nov 86).....	21
Weekly Analyzes Merits of Anticommunist Movement (Luis V. Teodoro; NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 19 Nov 86).....	24
Desiccated Coconut Issue Splits PCA (MANILA BULLETIN, 10 Nov 86).....	26
Two Cordillera Development Projects Announced (MANILA BULLETIN, 8 Nov 86).....	27
Cordillera Alliance Spokesmen Define Autonomy (NATIONAL MIDWEEK, 19 Nov 86).....	28
Briefs	
Certain NPA's Oppose Cease-Fire	35
Sin Calls for 'National Renewal'	35
<b>THAILAND</b>	
Columnist: Military Should Cut Its Development Role (Ta Moh Loh; BAN MUANG, 17 Sep 86).....	36
Deputy Finance Minister on Economic Strategy (Suphachai Phanitchaphak; SU ANAKHOT, 24-30 Sep 86).....	39
<b>VANUATU</b>	
Briefs	
New Political Party Formations	47
<b>COALITION GOVERNMENT OF DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA</b>	
VODK Says Phnom Penh Regime Lacks Popular Support (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 20 Nov 86).....	48

VODK Says Hanoi Behind Everything at Lao Congress (Editorial; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 21 Nov 86).....	49
VOK Cites KPNLF Command Report on Cambodian Situation (Voice of the Khmer, 24 Nov 86).....	51
VOK Cites Report on Situation of SRV Troops (Voice of the Khmer, 26 Nov 86).....	54
VONADK Battle Report for 21-27 Nov (VONADK, 21-27 Nov 86).....	56
Briefs	
44 Vietnamese Killed in Siem Reap	58
Message From Malaysian Foreign Minister	58

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Bou Thang Receives Bulgarian Ambassador (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 24 Nov 86).....	59
Chea Sim Receives Islamic Conference Delegation (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 25 Nov 86).....	60
Hun Sen Addresses Closing Health Sector Meeting (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 27 Nov 86).....	61
Chea Sim, Mat Ly Visit Suburban Textile Mill (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 27 Nov 86).....	62
Reportage on Agricultural Developments (Cambodian Media Monitored by Bangkok Bureau, various dates).....	63
17-23 Nov	63
24-30 Nov	65
Briefs	
CPSU International Department Delegation	67
Soviet Photo Exhibition	67
Siem Reap Returnees	67
Returnees in Siem Reap-Oddar Meanchey	67
KPRAF's Weekly Actions	68
Albanian Party First Secretary Greeted	68
Red Cross Activity	68

#### VIETNAM

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID

Van Tien Dung Greetings on Cuban Army Day (VNA, 2 Dec 86).....	69
---	----

NHAN DAN Marks Cuban Armed Forces Anniversary (VNA, 2 Dec 86).....	70
Party, State Leaders Greet 11th LPDR National Day (Hanoi International Service, 1 Dec 86).....	71
Briefs	
Soviet Latvian Delegation Visit	72
Alleged Attack by SRV	72
Vietnam-Soviet Emulation Drive	72
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Haiphong Party Report Reviews Achievements, Sets Task, Goals (NHAN DAN, 1 Sep 86).....	73
More Political, Ideological Education for Party Members Suggested (Lai The Kien; NHAN DAN, 3 Oct 86).....	88
Strict Control of VCR's, Tapes Urged (Nguyen Thu; NHAN DAN, 12 Sep 86).....	91
AGRICULTURE	
Land Reclamation, Winter Crop Predictions Reported (NHAN DAN, 3 Oct 86).....	94
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Briefs	
New Cement Kiln	96
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Eucalyptus Planting, Raw Materials for Paper Production Discussed (Nhat Ninh; NHAN DAN, 3 Oct 86).....	97

/12223

24 DECEMBER 1986

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

## Briefs

National Day Greetings to Angola	1
Sali Vongkhamsao Attends Soviet Photo Show	1
Foreign Minister Meets Swedish Envoy	2
Swedish Envoy Bids Farewell	2
UN Peace Run Team Received	2

## MALAYSIA

Chinese Newspapers Struggling To Survive (Loo Yok Soi; THE STAR, 29 Oct 86) .....	3
--	---

## THAILAND

Paper Fears Introduction of Second 'Jenkins Bill' (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 18 Nov 86) .....	5
Editorial Views Arguments on U.S. Trade Talks (THE NATION, 17 Nov 86) .....	7
PRC Ambassador Meets Commerce Minister on Rice Purchase (ZHONG HUA RIBAO, 22 Nov 86) .....	10
Countertrade With East Europe Studied (THE NATION, 11 Nov 86) .....	11
Comptroller Official Discusses Government Debts (THAI RAT, 10 Nov 86) .....	12
Spokesman Clarifies Rice Subsidy Issue (THE NATION, 11 Nov 86) .....	13

Memorandum With Senegal on Rice, Fertilizer Deal (THE NATION, 13 Nov 86) .....	14
300M Baht to 'Support Rice Exports' Approved (THE NATION, 18 Nov 86) .....	16
Farmers Object to Rice Policy (Peter Mytri Ungphakorn; THE NATION, 20 Nov 86) .....	19
Farmers' Income Declines 2.7 Percent (THE NATION, 3 Nov 86) .....	21
NATION Claims Agricultural Long-Term Investment Needed (Editorial; THE NATION, 5 Nov 86) .....	22
Economic 'Gang of Four' Policymakers Profiled (Pornpimol A. Chalermphanupap; THE NATION, 24 Oct 86) ...	24
Army Announces Reshuffle of 220 Colonels (BANGKOK POST, 12 Nov 86) .....	28
Daily Runs 'Prepared' Text of Chawalit Speech (Chawalit Yongchaiyut; THE NATION, 13 Nov 86) .....	30
Snoh Urges Cost Cutting, Views Energy Objectives (Snoh Unakul; THE NATION, 21 Nov 86) .....	38
Briefs	
Interpol Office for Bangkok	41
Envoys to UK, PRC	41
Pakistani, Iraqi, French Envoys	41
Burmese Rebels Turned Back	41
Thai-Malaysian Border Villages Planned	42
Government To Protest 1986 U.S. Omnibus Act	42
VOFA on Lao Acceptance of Refugees	42
Communist Party of Malaysia Camp Seized	43

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KAMPUCHEA

Briefs	
GDR Delegation Leaves	44
Thai Intrusions Week Ending 15 Nov	44

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Improving Effectiveness of Capital in Army Production (Do Kiem; NHAN DAN, 6 Oct 86) .....	45
--	----



Ship Crewmen Smuggle Contraband From Abroad (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Nov 86) .....	48
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE, AND AID	
\$500 Fines Demanded for Release of Thai Fishermen (BANGKOK WORLD, 13 Nov 86) .....	50
UN Representative Speaks on Development (VNA, 20 Nov 86) .....	51
Politburo, Ministers Acclaim CEMA Results (VNA, 20 Nov 86) .....	52
Joint Coffee Enterprise With GDR Termed Successful (Mai Phong, Pham Kim; NHAN DAN, 6 Oct 86) .....	53
FRG Group To Continue 'Effective Assistance' (VNA, 18 Nov 86) .....	58
Radio Hails 'Achievements' of Lao Revolution (Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Dec 86) .....	60
NHAN DAN on Emulation Movements With USSR (Hanoi Domestic Service, 3 Dec 86) .....	62
New, Old Export-Import Management Systems Compared (Nguyen Anh Thu; NGOAI THUONG, Jun 86) .....	65
Briefs	
NHAN DAN Scores U.S. Army Chief's Visit	82
Cultural Group Tours Soviet Union	82
Chinh Congratulates Swedish Workers' Party	82
Earth Run Leaves Ho Chi Minh City	82
Lao National Day	83
Soviets Present Lenin Prize	83
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Progress of Cao Bang Party Organization Noted (NHAN DAN, 15 Oct 86) .....	84
History, Formation of Fatherland Front Reviewed (VNA, 17 Nov 86) .....	91
Completion of Basic-Level Party Congresses Praised (Editorial; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Oct 86) .....	93
Briefs	
Van Linh Addresses Hanoi Meeting	95
Boundary Adjustment	95



## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE, AND FINANCE

New Enterprise Planning Requirements Detailed (TAP CHI KE HOACH HOA, Aug 86) .....	96
VNA Carries National Industrial News Briefs (VNA, 20 Nov 86) .....	103
Briefs	
Nomad Settlement Progress .....	104

## AGRICULTURE

Northern Provinces Ship Grain to State Granary (Hanoi Domestic Service, 2 Dec 86) .....	105
Radio Reviews Agricultural Production Activities (Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Dec 86) .....	106
Briefs	
Autumn Rice Harvest .....	108

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Production Forecasts for Joint Oil, Gas Enterprise With USSR (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 2 Nov 86) .....	109
Electricity Production and National Energy Requirements (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, 16 Oct 86) .....	111
Problems of Organizing, Operating Industrial Plants Reviewed (INFORMATION-DOCUMENTS, 16 Oct 86) .....	113

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Briefs	
Saigon Port Tops Plan .....	115

## BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	116
---	-----

/9986

END

- d -

**END OF**

**FICHE**

**DATE FILMED**

**8 APRIL 1987**